

08.3

1
36-101-1

reference

FM 30-101-1

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FIELD MANUAL

ch. 2

ESPERANTO THE AGGRESSOR LANGUAGE

RETURN TO ARMY LIBRARY
ROOM 1 A 518 PENTAGON



HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

FEBRUARY 1962

FOREWORD

Esperanto has been adopted as the official language of Aggressor, the Maneuver Enemy. It may be modified by local usage or supplanted by the language of the local area. The primary benefit of using a different language is its contribution to the realistic intelligence play in training exercises. Where personnel are available with a proficiency in a foreign language, intelligence documents may be prepared in that particular language and injected into the exercise. This Esperanto Supplement has been compiled for use where trained linguists are not available. Users may modify these materials as deemed necessary to provide the training objectives.

FIELD MANUAL

ESPERANTO THE AGGRESSOR LANGUAGE

CHANGE }
No. 1 }

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 10 February 1964

FM 30-101-1, 28 February 1962, is changed as follows:

1. Purpose and Scope

- a. This supplement provides * * * and appropriate conversions.
- b. (Added) Users of this manual are encouraged to submit recommended changes or additions and comments on how to improve the manual. Comments should be keyed to the specific page, paragraph, and line of the text in which the change is recommended. Reasons should be provided for each comment to insure understanding and complete evaluation. Comments should be forwarded direct to the U. S. Army Intelligence School, Fort Holabird, Baltimore, Md. 21219.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

EARLE G. WHEELER,
General, United States Army,
Chief of Staff

Official:

J. C. LAMBERT,
Major General, United States Army,
The Adjutant General.

Distribution:

Active Army:

CofSA (2)	MDW (1)
DCSOPS (2)	Armies (10)
ACSFOR (2)	Corps (10)
ACSI (2)	Div (10)
C/Army Res (2)	Bde (5)
CINFO (2)	Regt/Gp/Bg (5)
CNGB (2)	Bn (2)
CMH (2)	CC (5)
TIG (2)	USMA (1)
TAG (2)	Svc Colleges (5)
USCONARC (25)	Br Svc Sch (10)
OS Maj Comd (20)	USAINTS (20)

NG: State AG (3); Units—same as Active Army except allowance is one copy to each unit.

USAR: Units—same as Active Army except allowance is one copy to each unit.

For explanation of abbreviations used, see AR 320-50.

FIELD MANUAL
No. 30-101-1

HEADQUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON 25, D.C., 28 February 1962

ESPERANTO, THE AGGRESSOR LANGUAGE

SECTION		Paragraph	Page
I.	INTRODUCTION		
	Purpose and Scope.....	1	1
	General.....	2	1
II.	GRAMMAR		
	Rules of Grammar.....	3	4
	References.....	4	8
III.	VOCABULARY		
	Abbreviations.....	5	9
	Words.....	6	9
	Verbs.....	7	9
	English-Esperanto.....	8	9
	Esperanto-English.....	9	119
	Common Phrases in Everyday Conversation....	10	214
	Geographical Names.....	11	220
	Proper Names.....	12	228
	Days and Months.....	13	229
	Numerals.....	14	230
	Weights and Measures.....	15	232
	Table of Approximate Conversions.....	16	233

RETURN TO ARMY LIBRARY
ROOM 1 A 513 PENTAGON

 This manual supersedes FM 30-101A, 14 July 1959.

SECTION I

INTRODUCTION

1. Purpose and Scope

This supplement provides United States forces, portraying AGGRESSOR, with a different language, the use of which will enhance intelligence play and add realism to field exercises. Included are an elementary grammar of the Esperanto language, English-Esperanto and Esperanto-English vocabularies, a table of commonly used phrases in everyday language and special tables on days and months, numerals, weights and measures, and approximate conversions.

2. General

a. Esperanto is *not* an artificial or dead language. It is a living and current media of international oral and written communication. Its basic rules of grammar are such that it will remain a live language because it can assimilate new words that are constantly being developed in existing world languages.

b. Esperanto was originally developed in 1887 by Dr. L. L. Zamenhof, a Russian physician who was seeking a common denominator for the different nationalities of the world to use as a means of communicating with each other. This new language took the name of the pseudonym (Dr. Esperanto—one who hopes) under which Dr. Zamenhof wrote.

c. The newborn language was accepted reluctantly and its growth was slow until early in the 20th century. During the Third Assembly of the League of Nations in 1922 the Esperanto language was adopted as the International Auxiliary Language. This act gave the language the much needed impetus and it is now published in 39 languages ranging from Afrikaans to Yiddish with the notable exception of Chinese. It is pointed out that Esperanto is not a language that was invented by Aggressor for use of the military forces, but rather it was adopted by Aggressor because of its international flavor. It is therefore consistent with the neutral or international identification implied by Aggressor.

d. Although Esperanto has been adopted as the official Aggressor language, it is not intended to prohibit the oral or written use of any foreign language or dialect by prisoners of war, casualties or other Aggressor personnel, or in the preparation of documents for use in intelligence training.

SECTION II

GRAMMAR

3. Rules of Grammar

a. Alphabet. The Esperanto alphabet consists of twenty-seven (27) letters: a, b, c, c, d, e, f, g, g, h, i, j, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, r, s, s, t, u, u, v, z. There is no q, w, x, or y.

b. Vowels. Esperanto vowels are pure vowel-sounds, unlike the “double” or diphthongal vowels common in English. They are pronounced as follows:

a—like the *a* in *father*

e—like the *e* in *obey* (without the *y* sound)

i—like the *i* in *machine*

o—like the *o* in *show* (without the *w* sound)

u—like the *u* in *ruler*

c. All Esperanto consonants are pronounced as in English with the exception of the nine (9) listed below which require special attention.

c—like the *ts* in *wits* (not like *s* or *k*)

ch—like the *ch* in *chair* or *lurch*

g—like the *g* in *gone* or *big*

g—like the *g* in *germ* or *ridge*

j—like the *y* in *boy* or *yoke*

j—like the *s* in *measure* or *leisure*

s—like the *s* in *sister* or *glass* (never like *z*)

s—like the *s* in *sugar* or the *sh* in *cash*

v—like the *w* in *wilt* or *coward*

d. Esperanto has two consonantal vowels, each indicated by two letters of which the second letter is always a *u* with a mark over it: *u*. Pronunciation is as follows:

au—like the *ow* in *Howard*

eu—like the *ayw* in *wayward*

e. Accent, Stress and Pronunciation. Every Esperanto letter has one sound only and every letter must be pronounced distinctly. There are no silent letters. Every word is pronounced as it is spelled. In words of more than one syllable, the accent or stress is always placed on the next to the last syllable: *regimento*, *reh-*

ghee-MEN-toh; garantii, gah-rah-TEE-ee. There are no irregularities or exceptions to this rule for position of stress-accent.

f. The Seventeen (17) Basic Rules of Grammar.

- (1) There is no indefinite article (*a, an*). There is a definite article *la* (the) which is used for all the genders, both cases (nominative and accusative) and both numbers (singular and plural).
- (2) All nouns end in *o*. Example: *rozo*, a rose. There are only two cases: Nominative and accusative (objective). The accusative is formed simply by adding *n* to the nominative, singular or plural. Example: *La knabino havas rozon*. The girl has a rose. The plural is formed by adding *j*. Example: *La knabinoj havas rozojn*. The girls have roses.
- (3) All adjectives end in *a*. Examples: *Beleta*, pretty; *ruga*, red. They agree in number and case with the word modified. The accusative is formed by adding *n*. Example: *La beleta knabino havas rugan rozon*. The pretty girl has a red rose. The plural is formed by adding *j*. Example: *La beletaj knabinoj havas rugajn rozojn*. The pretty girls have red roses. The comparative degree is expressed by using the word *pli* before the adjective. The superlative degree is expressed by using *plej* before the adjective. Example: *nova*, new; *pli nova*, newer; *plej nova*, newest.
- (4) The basic numbers which do not change form are: *unu* (one), *du* (two), *tri* (three), *kvar* (four), *kvin* (five), *ses* (six), *sep* (seven), *ok* (eight), *nau* (nine), *dek* (ten), *cent* (hundred), *mil* (thousand). Tens and hundreds are formed by combining the basic numerals. Ordinals are formed by adding *a* to the cardinals; multiples, by adding *obl*; fractions, by adding *on*; and collectives, by adding *op*. Example: *tria*, third; *triobla*, triple; *triono*, one-third; *triope*, by threes.
- (5) The personal pronouns are: *mi* (I), *vi* (you), *li* (he), *ŝi* (she), *ĝi* (it), *si* (self), *ni* (we), *vi* (you), *ili* (they), *oni* (one, they, the people (indefinite)). The possessives are formed by adding *a*. The declension is the same as that of nouns.
- (6) The verb has one ending only for each of the separate tenses. The ending does not change to indicate first, second or third person, or singular or plural in number. The verb endings are as follows: *as*, present tense; *is*,

past tense; *os*, future tense; *us*, conditional mood; *u*, imperative mood; *i*, infinitive mood. The active participles end in *anta*, *inta* and *onta*. Example: *doni*, to give; *donanta*, (is) giving; *doninta*, (was) giving; *dononta*, (will be) giving. The passive participles end in *ata*, *ita*, and *ota*. Example: *donata*, (is) given; *donita*, (was) given; *donota*, (will be) given. The passive voice and all compound tenses of the active voice are formed by using the only auxiliary verb in the language: *esti*, to be, plus the participle, ie, present participle *estas donanta*, is giving; *estis doninta*, was giving; *estos dononta*, will be giving; passive participle; *estas donata*, is given; *estis donita*, was given, *estos donota*, will be given. To conjugate verbs the infinitive ending *i* is dropped in all instances unless expressed as an infinitive in the statement, ie, *Li estas doni*. He is to give.

- (7) The adverb ends in *e*. Comparison is expressed as for adjectives. Example: *brile*, brightly; *pli brile*, more brightly; *plej brile*, most brightly.
- (8) All prepositions are followed by the nominative case.
- (9) Every word is pronounced as it is spelled.
- (10) The accent or stress is always on the next to the last syllable.
- (11) Compound words are formed merely by joining together the desired words. Hyphens are not necessary, but they are commonly used in certain numerals and geographical names.
- (12) The negative word *ne* (no, not) is omitted from a sentence when another negative word is present. Example: *Li havas nenion por mi*. He has nothing for me.
- (13) The ending of the accusative case, *n*, is added to a word in order to express "direction towards." Example: *Li iris gardenon*. He went toward the garden ("gardenward").
- (14) Each preposition has a definite meaning; but if the direct sense does not indicate which preposition should be used, the "general" preposition *je* is employed. Example: *Ili venis je grandaj nombroj*. They came in great numbers.
- (15) No change is made in "international" words nor in most of the proper names, except to make them conform to Esperanto spelling. Examples: *mikrofono*, microphone; *mikrofona*, microphonic; *mikrofone*, microphonically; *Londono*, London.

- (16) The final vowel *o* of a noun and *a* of the article may sometimes be dropped and be replaced by an apostrophe. The elision occurs almost solely in poetry.
- (17) The word *cu* introduces a question, when no other question word such as *kio*, what, or *kiu*, who, is used. To form a question begin the regular statement with *cu*. Example: *Vi parolas Esperante. You speak Esperanto. Cu vi parolas Esperante ? Do you speak Esperanto ?*

g. Prefixes and Suffixes. These are used in Esperanto to give richness and flexibility to the language. Translators will find that a thorough knowledge of them is extremely valuable.

COMMON PREFIXES

- bo*—: relation by marriage; *patro*, father; *bopatro*, father-in-law.
dis—: separation, dispersal; *doni*, to give; *disdoni*, to distribute.
ek—: beginning, brief or sudden action; *ridi*, to laugh, *ekridi*, to burst out laughing.
eks—: former or (the) late; *prezidanto*, president; *eksprezidanto*, ex-president.
ge—: both sexes together; *patro*, father; *gepatroj*, parents.
mal—: opposite ideas; *amiko*, friend; *malamiko*, enemy.
pra—: (1) removed relationship; *patro*, father; *prapatroj*, forefathers. (2) remotness in past time; *tempo*, time, *pro-tempa*, primeval.
re—: again, back; *iri*, to go; *reiri*, to go back, go again.

COMMON SUFFIXES

- ac*: contempt, disgust; *hundo*, a dog; *hundaco*, a cur.
 —*ad*: continuation of action; *pafo*, a shot; *pafado*, firing or shooting.
 —*aj*: concrete ideas, something made from or having the quality of; *nova*, new; *novaĵo*, news. *Heredi*, to inherit; *heredaĵo*, inheritance.
 —*an*: a member, inhabitant, adherent; *klubo*, club; *klubano*, club-member. *Parizo*, Paris; *parizano*, Parisian.
 —*ar*: a collection of things; *arbo*, a tree; *arbaro*, a wood or forest.
 —*abl*: possibility; *kredi*, to believe; *kredebla*, credible.
 —*ec*: abstract ideas; *libera*, free; *libereco*, freedom, liberty.
 —*eg*: enlargement, intensity; *domo*, a house; *domego*, a mansion. *Varma*, warm; *warmega*, hot.
 —*ej*: place where an action occurs; *pregi*, to pray; *preĝejo*, a church. *Lerni*, to learn; *lernejo*, a school.

- em: tendency, disposition; *kredi*, to believe; *kredema*, credulous.
Ataki, to attack; *atakema*, aggressive.
- er: unit, one of a collection; *mono*, money; *monero*, a coin.
- estr: chief, ruler, leader; *sipo*, a ship; *sipestro*, a captain.
- et: diminution of degree; *monto*, a mountain; *monteto*, a small mountain.
- id: young of, descendant; *kato*, a cat; *katido*, a kitten.
- ig: to become, turn; *ruga*, red; *rugigi*, to blush.
- il: instrument, tool; *tranci*, to cut; *trancilo*, a knife.
- in: feminine gender; *frato*, brother; *fratino*, sister.
- ind: worthiness; *memori*, to remember; *memorinda*, memorable.
- ing: holder of one object; *kandelo*, a candle; *kandelingo*, a candlestick.
- ism: theory, doctrine; *socialisto*, socialist; *socialismo*, socialism.
- ist: occupation, trade, profession, *dento*, a tooth; *dentisto*, a dentist.
- obl: multiple; *du*, two; *duobla*, double.
- on: fraction; *du*, two; *duono*, one-half.
- op: Collective; *du*, two; *duope*, by twos.
- uj: that which contains or produces; *mono*, money; *monujo*, purse. *Pomo*, apple; *pomujo*, apple-tree.
- ul: person characterized by; *timo*, fear; *timulo*, a coward.
- um: general, indefinite suffix; *aero*, air; *aerumi*, to air, to aerate.
Plena, full; *plenumi*, to fulfill.

4. References

The following is a list of reference books for the use of those who may desire a more complete explanation of the rules of Esperanto grammar or a more complete vocabulary than that which follows:

- "A Practical Course in Esperanto", Dr. Terenc Szilogyi
- "Essential Esperanto", W. A. Gething
- "Step by Step in Esperanto", Butler
- "Esperanto for Americans", Klukowski
- "The Esperanto English Dictionary", Millidge
- "Esperanto", Hartley and Cresswell
- "Nelsons Esperanto Course", Lock and Stuttard

SECTION III

VOCABULARY, ENGLISH-ESPERANTO

5. Abbreviations

The following abbreviations have been employed in this section :

avn-----	aviation
geog-----	geographical
gram-----	grammatical
med-----	medical
mil-----	military
nav-----	naval
off-----	official

6. Words

Words in this vocabulary are listed alphabetically according to spelling and not necessarily grouped by tense with the basic word. Those words ending in *o*, are nouns; *a*, adjectives; *e*, adverbs.

7. Verbs

All verbs listed in this vocabulary are in their infinitive form and must be conjugated when used in a statement or phrase. To conjugate verbs, see paragraph 3f (6), chapter II.

8. English-Esperanto

<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>
a; an	(indefinite article, not expressed)
abandon, to	forlasi
abbreviation	mallongigo
abdomen	ventro
ability	kapableco
able, to be	povi
aboard	surŝipe
abolish, to	forigi
abolished	foriga
about (round about)	ĉirkaŭ
about (concerning)	pri
about face	ĉirkaŭ frontu
above	super
abreast	flanko ĉe flanko
absence	foresto
absent, to be	foresti
absent without leave	foresta senpermeso

absolute
absorb, to
abutment
academy
accelerate, to
accept, to
accident
accomplish (perform), to
according to
account, to
accountability
accountable
accountable for
accuracy of fire
accurate
accusation
accuse, to
ace
acknowledge, to
acknowledge receipt, to
across
act, to
act (action)
acting
acting commander
action (battle) (mil)
action (deed)
activate, to
active
active army
active defense
active duty
active material
active national guard
activity
actual
add, to
add up, to
additional
additive
address
adequate
adjacent
adjust, to
adjustment
adjutant
administration
administration (staff)
administrative
administrator
admiral
adopt (take up), to

absoluta
sorbi
limitusaĵo
akademio
akceli
akcepti
akcidento
elfari
laŭ
konto
respondeco
responda
responda pri
precizeco de pafado
preciza
akuza
akuzi
aso
atesti
avizi pri ricevo
trans
agi
ago
aganta
anstataŭa komandanto
batalo
ago
aktivigi
aktiva
aktiva armeo
aktiva defendo
aktiva deĵoro
aktiva materialo
aktiva nacia gvardio
aktiveco
reala
aldoni
sumigi
plua
adicivo
adreso
sufiĉa
apuda
ĝustigi
ĝustigo
adjutanto
administrado
administracio
administra
administranto
admiralo
alpreni

advance, to
 advance
 advance
 advance guard
 advance party
 advantage
 advantage, to take
 advantageous
 advice
 advise, to
 aerial
 aeronautics
 aeronautical
 affair
 affairs (business)
 afloat (floating)
 afloat (on the water)
 aft
 after
 afternoon
 again
 against
 agency (agent's office)
 agent
 aggressive
 aggressor, the
 aggressor
 agitate, to
 agitation
 agitator
 agree, to
 agreement
 aid, to
 aid
 aim, to
 aim
 aiming
 air (atmosphere)
 air army
 airborne
 airburst
 aircraft carrier
 air defense
 air delivery
 airfield
 air fleet
 air forces
 air lift, to
 air lift
 airplane
 aisle
 alarm

antaŭeniri
 antaŭeniro
 antaŭa
 antaŭgvardio
 antaŭgrupo
 avantaĝo
 profiti
 profita
 avizo
 avizi
 aera
 aeronaŭtiko
 aeronaŭtika
 afero
 aferoj
 flotanta
 surakve
 malantaŭe
 posta
 posttagmezo
 denove
 kontraŭ
 agentejo
 agento
 atakema
 agresio
 agresas
 agiti
 agitado
 agitisto
 konsenti
 interkonsento
 helpi
 helpo
 celi
 celo
 celado
 aero
 aviadarmeo
 aerportata
 aereksplodo
 aviadportŝipo
 aera defendo
 aera transdono
 aerodromo
 aviadŝiparo
 aviadfortoj
 aeroleviĝi
 aeroleviĝo
 aeroplano
 flanknavo
 alarmo

alcohol	alkoholo
alert (lively)	vigla
alert (vigilant)	atentega
alien, an	fremdulo
alien	fremda
all (everything)	ĉio
all (entire)	tuta
alleged	laŭdira
alliance	alianco
allocate, to	asigni
allot, to	asigni
allotment	asigno
allow (permit), to	permesi
allowable	permesabla
allowance (compensation)	kompensio
allowance (monetary support)	monsubteno
allowance (share)	porcio
along the length of	laŭlonge de
along (a road, etc.)	tra
alpha rays	alfa radio
also	ankaŭ
alternate, to	alterni
alternate	alterna
although	kvankam
altitude	alto
aluminum	aluminio
ambulance	ambulanco
ambush, to	embuski
ambush	embusko
ammunition (explosives)	paŝmunicio
ammunition office	paŝmunicia oficejo
among	meze de
amount	sumo
amphibious	amfibia
amplification	ampleksigo
amplifier	ampleksigilo
amplify, to	ampleksigi
amuse, to	amuzi
analyse, to	analizi
analysis	analizo
analyst	analizisto
analytical	analiza
anchor, to	ankri
anchor	ankro
and	kaj
angle	angulo
angular	angula
animal	besto
ankle	maleolo
annex, to	almeti
annex	almeto
announce, to	anonci

announcement	anonco
answer, to	respondi
answer	respondo
antenna	anteno
anthem (national, etc.)	himno
antiairborne	kontraŭaerportata
antiaircraft	kontraŭaviada
antiaircraft gun	kontraŭaviada kanono
antiamphibious	kontraŭamfibia
antipersonnel	kontraŭpersonara
antique	antikvaĵo
antique	antikva
antiseptic	antisepsilo
antitank	kontraŭtanka
antitank gun	kontraŭtanka kanono
antitoxin	kontraŭveneno
apparatus	aparato
apparent (clear)	klara
apparent (visible)	videbla
apparent (evident)	evidenta
appliance	ilo
applicant	petanto
applier	aplikilo
apply, to	apliki
apply for, to	peti
apply to, to	sin turni al
apply oneself to, to	sin doni almeti al
appoint (name), to	nomi
appointment (post, employment)	ofico
approach, to	proksimiĝi
approach	proksimiĝo
appropriate, to	alproprigi
appropriate	taŭga
appropriation	alproprigo
approval	aprobo
approve, to	aprobi
approximate	proksimuma
approximately	proksimume
aptitude	kapableco
arch, to	arkigi
arch	arkaĵo
archipelago	insularo
arctic	arkta
area	areo
arm (part of the body)	brako
armament	armilaro
armed forces	armitfortoj
armistice (truce)	batalhalto
armor, to	kirasi
armor	kiraso
armored carrier	kirasportilo
armored cavalry	kirasata kavalerio
armorer	armilisto

English

armor-piercing
armor-plate
army
army (ground forces)
army forces
army group
arrest, to
arrive, to
arrive at (reach), to
arsenal
artificer
artificial
artificially
artillery
as (like)
as far as (up to)
as soon as
ascend, to
ashore
assault (mil), to
assault (mil)
assemble, to
assembly
assembly area
assign to, to
assist, to
assistance
assistant, the
assistant
assume (suppose, presume), to
assuming
assumption (adoption)
assumption (supposition)
at (place)
at (time)
atmosphere
atmospheric
atoll
atom
atom bomb
atomic
attach, to
attached
attachment
attack, to
attack
attain, to
attention
attitude
attrition
audible
audio

Esperanto

kiraspenetra
kirasaĵo
armeo
terarmeo
terfortoj
terarmegrupo
aresti
alveni
atingi
arsenalo
metiisto
artefarita
arte
artlierio
kiel
ĝis
tuj kiam
supreniri
surtere
asalti
asalto
kunveni
kunveno
kunvenejo
difini al
helpi
helpo
asistanto
asista
supozi
aroganta
alpreno
supozo
ĉe
je
atmosfero
atmosfera
atolo
atomo
atoma bombo
atoma
alligi
alligita
alfikso
ataki
atako
atingi
atento
pozo
disfrotado
aŭdebla
aŭdio

augment, to
 augmentation
 authentic
 authenticate, to
 authority
 authorities, the
 authorize, to
 automatic
 automaton
 autumn (season), the
 autumn
 auxiliary, the
 auxiliary
 available (procurable)
 avenue, to
 avenue (approach route)
 avenue (street)
 average, to
 average, the
 average
 average, on the
 aviation
 aviator
 avoid, to
 award, to
 award (prize)
 axis
 azimuth, the
 azimuth

bachelor
 back
 backblast
 backwards
 bad
 bad (serious)
 badge
 bag (sack)
 baggage
 balance, to
 balance
 ball (for firearms)
 ball (globe)
 ball (in machinery)
 ball (round mass)
 ballistics
 balloon
 band (fastener, holder)
 band (ribbon)
 band (strap)
 band (stripe)
 band (troop, gang)
 band together, to

pliigi
 pliigo
 aŭtentika
 aŭtentigi
 aŭtoritato
 aŭtoritatularo
 rajtigi
 aŭtomata
 aŭtomato
 aŭtuno
 aŭtuna
 helpanto
 helpa
 havebla
 venĝi
 aleo
 avenuo
 mezigi
 mezaĵo
 meza
 meze
 aviado
 aviadisto
 eviti
 aljuĝi
 premio
 akso
 azimuto
 azimuta

fraŭlo
 dorso
 malantaŭblovego
 malantaŭen
 malbona
 grava
 signaĵo
 saketo
 pakajoj
 ekvilibri
 ekvilibro
 kugiego
 globo
 kuglo
 bulo
 balistiko
 balono
 ligilo
 rubano
 rimeno
 strio
 bando
 bandigi

bandage, to
bandage
bandolier
bank (of a river)
bank (slope)
bar (exclude), to
bar (society of barristers)
bar (stripe)
bar (thick rod)
barbed wire
barbed
bare
barge
barn
barracks
barrage (mil)
barrel (cask)
barrel (of a gun)
barricade, to
barricade
barrier
base
base (bottom)
basic
bastion
battalion
battery (elec or mil)
battle, to
battle
battle group
battle zone
battlefield
battle ship
bay (geog)
bayonet
bazooka
be, to
beach, to
beach
beachhead
beacon
beam, to
beam (of light)
beam (of wood)
bearing (direction)
bearings (geog)
bearings (of a machine)
beat, to
because
because of
bed
bed (of river)

bandaĝi
bandaĝo
kartoĉbaleto
bordo
deklivo
elbari
advokataro
strio
stango
pikildrato
pikila
senkovra
barĝo
farmtenejo
kazerno
baraĵo
barelo
tubo
barikadi
barikado
bariero
bazo
fundo
baza
bastiono
bataliono
baterio
batali
batalo
batalgrupo
batalzono
batalejo
batalŝipo
bajo
bajoneto
raketelĵetilo
esti
surterigi
marbordo
marbordoteno
signalfajro
radii
radio
trabo
biro
orientiĝo
frotpartoj
bati
ĉar
pro
lito
fluujo

bed, to go to
 before
 begin, to
 behind
 belief
 believe, to
 bell
 belly (abdomen)
 belong, to
 belong to, to
 below
 belt (zone)
 belt (waist, shoulder)
 belt (strip, band)
 bench mark
 besides
 best
 better
 between
 between-times
 beyond (in excess of)
 beyond (past)
 big
 billet (troops), to
 bin
 bind (books), to
 bind (tie), to
 birthplace
 bite, to
 bite (wound)
 biting
 bivouac, to
 bivouac
 black
 blackout
 blame, to
 blank
 blank (of ammunition)
 blanket (wool cover)
 blast, to
 blast
 blind, to
 blind
 blister, to
 blister
 block, to
 block
 blockade
 blockhouse
 blood
 blow, to
 blue
 board (go on board), to

bedi
 antaŭ
 komenci
 post
 kredo
 kredi
 kloŝo
 ventro
 aparteni
 aparteni al
 sub
 zono
 balteo
 strio
 termezursigno
 alia ol
 plej bona
 pli bona
 inter
 intertempe
 super
 preter
 granda
 loĝigi
 ujo
 bindi
 ligi
 naskiĝloko
 mordi
 mordvundo
 morda
 bivaki
 bivako
 nigra
 senlumigo
 mallaŭdi
 malpleno
 senkugla
 lankovrilo
 eksplodigi
 loveco
 blindigi
 blinda
 vezikigi
 veziko
 bloki
 bloko
 blokado
 blokhaŭso
 sango
 blovi
 blua
 suriri

English

board (wooden)
 boarder (in boarding house)
 boarder (in institution)
 boarding-house
 boat (small ship)
 body
 bog
 bogie
 bolt (join by bolts), to
 bolt (screw-bolt)
 bomb
 bombard, to
 bombardier
 bombardment
 bombing aircraft (bomber)
 bombing run
 boobytrap
 book
 boom
 boost (accelerate), to
 booster (accelerator)
 boot (footgear)
 border (boundary)
 bore (make a hole), to
 bore (of a gun)
 both
 bottle
 bottom
 bound (leap), to
 bound
 box, to
 box (container)
 box (large or heavy)
 box (small or light)
 boxcar
 boy
 boycott, to
 boycott
 bracket, to
 bracket (shelf)
 bracket (support)
 branch, to
 branch (establishment)
 branch (department)
 branch (railway, road, etc.)
 branch (of a tree)
 branch of service
 brave
 breach (gap)
 break, to
 breakthrough
 breakwater

Esperanto

tabulo
 pensionulo
 internulo
 pensiono
 boato
 korpo
 marĉo
 boĝio
 bolti
 bolto
 bombo
 bombardi
 bombardiero
 bombardado
 bombard aeroplano
 bombardaproximigo
 bubitrupo
 libro
 bumo
 akceligi
 akceligilo
 boto
 margeno
 bori
 kalibro
 ambaŭ
 botelo
 fundo
 saltegi
 saltego
 boksi
 kofro
 kesto
 skatolo
 ŝarĝvagono
 knabo
 bojkoti
 bojkoto
 kunkrampi
 breto
 subtenilo
 branĉi
 filio
 fako
 branĉejo
 branĉo
 branĉo de deĵorado
 brava
 breĉo
 rompi
 trarompo
 digo

breast, to	kontraŭbrusti
breast	brusto
breastplate	brustkiraso
bridge, to	pontumi
bridge	ponto
brigade	brigado
brigadier general	brigadestro
bring, to	venigi
broadcast, to	disvastigi
broadcast	disvastigo
broadside	flankpafaro
broadside fire	flankpafado
broadside on, to be	prezenti la flankon
broken (imperfect, of language)	malperfekta
broken	rompa
bronze, to	bronzi
bronze	bronzo
brook	rivereto
brown	bruna
bruise, to	kontuzi
bruise	kontuzo
brush, to	brosi
brush (for brushing)	broso
brushwood (undergrowth)	subkreskaro
bucket	sitelo
buckle, to	buki
buckle	buko
buddy system	kamaradsistemo
budget (financial)	buĝeto
buffer	bufro
bugle	klariono
bugle call	klarionvoko
build, to	konstrui
builder	konstruisto
building	konstruaĵo
bulb	bulbo
bulb (light)	lumobulbo
bulbous	bulba
bulge, to	elŝveli
bulk (size)	grandeco
bulkhead (on ship)	ŝipvando
bulldozer	termovadilo
bulls-eye	celpunkto
bullet	kuglo
bulletin	bulteno
bulletproof	kuglorezista
bumper	bumpero
bunch (collection, group)	aro
bunch (mass)	amaso
bunk (on ship)	ŝiplito
bunker, coal-	karbujo
buoy	buo
buoyancy (tendency to float)	flotemo

*English**Esperanto*

buoyant (causing to float)	flotiga
buoyant (tending to float)	flotema
bureau (piece of furniture)	skribmeblo
burglar	domrabisto
burglary	domrabo
burial	enterigo
burn, to	bruligi
burn (wound)	brulvundo
bury, to	enterigi
bus	omnibuso
bush (small tree)	arbeto
bushel	buŝelo
busy	okupata
busy (oneself), to	klopidi
but	sed
but (except)	krom
but for	krom pro
butcher, to	buĉi
butcher (slaughterer)	buĉisto
butt (of gun)	pafilkapo
butt plate	pafilkapŝtalo
butt stroke	pafilkapbato
butyl alcohol	butila alkoholo
buzz, to	zumi
buzz	zumado
buzzer	zumilo
by	de
by (according to)	laŭ
by (not later than)	ne post
by means of	per
by (at rate of)	po
by-pass, to	preterpasi
by-pass	preterpaso
cab	fiakro
cabin	kabano
cable, to	kabli
cable	kablo
cablegram	kablogramo
cadet (mil or nav)	kadeto
cadre	kadrano
cage, to	enkaŝigi
cage	kaŝo
calculate, to	kalkuli
calculating	kalkulema
calculation	kalkulo
calculator (machine)	kalkulilo
calculus	kalkuluso
caliber	kalibro
calibrate, to	alnormigi
calibration	alnormigo
calibrator	alnormigilo
calisthenics	kalisteno

call (summon), to	voki
call (summons)	voko
call-letters	identiga radisignalo
call-sign	identiga radisignalo
camera	kamereto
camouflage, to	kamufli
camouflage	kamuflado
camp	kamploĝejo
camp, to	kamploĝi
campaign	kampanjo
canal	kanalo
canalize, to	kanalizi
can	povas
cancel, to	nuligi
cancellation	nuligo
candidate	kandidato
canister (receptacle)	ujo
cannibalism	kanibalismo
cannon (gun)	kanono
cannoneer	kanonisto
cannot	ne povas
canopy	baldakeno
canteen	kantino
canvas, the	kanvaso
canvas	kanvasa
canyon	kanjono
cap (man's)	ĉapo
cap (mil or off)	kepo
capability	kapablo
capable	kapabla
capable of, to be	kapabli
capacity (of vessels, etc)	enhavo
cape (garment)	pelerino
cape (geog)	promontoro
capital (chief town)	ĉefurbo
capital (financial)	kapitalo
capital (punishable with death)	mortpuninda
capital punishment	mortpuno
capitalism	kapitalismo
capitalist	kapitalisto
capitulate, to	kapituli
capitulation	kapitulemo
capsize, to	renversi
capsule	kapsulo
captain (mil rank)	kapitano
captive (prisoner)	kaptito
capitivity	mallibereco
captor	kaptanto
capture, to	kapti
captured material	kaptita materialo
car (railroad)	vagono
carbine	karabeno
carbon	karbono

card, to	kardi
card	karto
cardboard	kartono
care of (look after), to take	prizorgi
career	kariero
careful	zorga
careless (inattentive)	senatenta
careless (lacking care)	senzorga
cargo	ŝarĝo
carload	vagonpleno
carriage	vagono
carrier	portilo
carrier-based	ŝipbazita
carry, to	porti
cartridge	kartoĉo
case (large box, etc)	kesto
case (instance)	ekzemplo
case (in case of)	en okazo de
cast (mould), to	muldi
cast (moulding, etc)	muldaĵo
casual (careless)	senzorga
casual (chance)	okaza
casualty	viktimo
catapult	katapulto
catch, to	preni
catch (mechanical)	kliko
catch up (overtake), to	atingi
category	kategorio
cathedral	katedralo
cause, to	kaŭzi
cause	kaŭzo
causeway	ŝoseo
caution (warn), to	averti
caution (care)	singardo
caution (warning)	averto
cautious	singardema
cavalry	kavalerio
cave	kaverno
cave in, to	enfali
cavern	kaverno
cease, to	ĉesigi
ceaseless	senĉesa
ceiling	plafono
cell (in prison, etc)	karcero
cell (natural cell)	ĉelo
cellular unit	ĉela unuo
cemetery	tombejo
censor, to	cenzuri
censor, a	cenzuristo
censorship	cenzuro
cent (coin)	cento
center, to	centrigi

center	centro
centimeter	centimetro
central	centra
centralize, to	centralizi
cermonial	ceremonia
ceremony	ceremonio
certain	certa
certificate	atesto
certificated (holding a diploma)	diplomita
certify, to	atesti
chain, to	ĉeni
chain	ĉeno
chain of command	ĉeno de komando
challenge, to	defii
challenge	defio
chamber (room)	ĉambro
chamber (compartment)	kamero
chance (risk), to	riski
chance (hazzard)	hazardo
chance (risk)	risko
change, to	ŝanĝigi
change	ŝanĝo
changing	ŝanĝa
channel (furrow)	sulko
channel (waterway)	ŝanelo
chapel	kapelo
chaplain (mil)	pastro
character	karaktero
characteristic	karakteriza
characterize, to	karakterizi
charge (to accuse), to	akuzi
charge	akuzo
chart	karto
chart (diagram)	grafikaĵo
charter, to	ĉarti
charter	ĉarto
chase, to	ĉasi
chase (chase away), to	forpeli
check	ĉeko
chemical	kemiaĵo
chemical	kemia
chemical warfare	kemia militado
chemist (scientist)	kemiisto
chemist (tradesman)	apotekisto
chemistry	kemio
chess	ŝakoj
chest (breast)	brusto
chevron	ĉevrono
chief	ĉefo
chief	ĉefa
chief of staff	stabestro
chlorine	kloro

chlorine	klora
choice	elekto
choice	elekta
choke, to	sufoki
choking	sufoka
cholera	kolero
choleric	kolerema
choose, to	elekti
church (building)	preĝejo
cigarette	cigaredo
cipher (secret code)	ĉifro
circle, to	rondiri
circle	rondo
circle (geometrical)	cirklo
circuit	cirkuito
circular	cirkulero
circular	ronda
circulate, to	cirkuli
circumference	cirkonferenco
circumstance	cirkonstanco
citation (mil)	ordenlaŭdo
cite (quote), to	citi
cite (summon), to	alvoki
citizen	civitano
citizenship	civitaneco
city	urbo
civil	civila
civil affairs	civilaj aferoj
civilian	civilulo
civilian	civila
claim, to	pretendi
claim	pretendo
clamp, to	krampi
clamp	krampo
clamp together, to	kunkrampi
clarify, to	klarigi
clash (disagree), to	malakordi
clash (mutually interfere), to	interkontraŭi
clash	kunklako
class	klaso
classification	klasifiko
classify, to	klasigi
clean, to	purigi
clean	pura
clear	klara
clearance	malobstrukco
clearing station	netiganta stacio
clerical	komiza
clerical error	skriba eraro
clerk	komizo
climate	klimato
climatic	klimata

climax
 climb, to
 climb
 clinic
 clinical
 clip (cut), to
 clip (shear), to
 clip
 clock
 clog (stop up), to
 clog (hinder), to
 close (shut), to
 close (near by)
 close range
 closing
 closure
 cloth
 clothe, to
 clothing
 cloud over, to
 cloud
 cloudless
 cloudy
 club
 cluster, to
 cluster
 clutch
 coach (teach), to
 coach (teacher)
 coach (railway carriage)
 coal
 coarse
 coast
 coastal
 coat
 coat of arms
 coax, to
 cobalt
 co-belligerent
 co-belligerent
 cockpit (avn)
 code
 codify, to
 coding
 coffee
 coffee-pot
 coil, to
 coil (of rope, etc)
 coincide, to
 coincidence
 coincident
 cold (temperature)
 cold (the cold)

klimakso
 grimpi
 grimpo
 kliniko
 klinika
 tranĉeti
 tondi
 krampilo
 horloĝo
 ŝtopi
 malhelpi
 fermi
 proksima
 proksima pafdistanco
 ferma
 fermo
 ŝtofo
 vesti
 vestoj
 nubigi
 nubo
 sennuba
 nuba
 klubo
 amasiĝi
 amaso
 motorŝanĝilo
 instruigi
 instruisto
 vagono
 karbo
 maldelikata
 marbordo
 maborda
 vesto
 blazono
 kafoli
 kobalto
 kunmilitanta
 kunmilitanto
 pilotfako
 kodo
 kodigo
 kodado
 kafo
 kafkruĉo
 volviĝi
 volvaĵo
 koincidi
 koincido
 koincida
 malvarmo
 malvarmumo

cold	malvarma
collaborate, to	kunlabori
collaboration	kunlaboro
collaborator	kunlaboranto
collapse, to	kolapsi
collapse	kolapso
collapsible	kolapsigebla
collar	kolumo
collarbone	klaviklo
collate, to	kunkompari
collation	kunkomparo
collect, to	kolekti
collecting	kolekta
collecting point	kolekta loko
collective	kolektiva
collide, to	kolizii
collision	kolizio
colonel	regimentestro
color	koloro
colorless	senkolora
column (mil)	marŝantaro
column commander	marŝantara komandanto
column cover	marŝantara ŝirmo
column of battalions	marŝantaro de batalionoj
columnar tactics	marŝantara taktiko
combat, to	kontraŭbatali
combat	batalo
combat (one by one)	unuopa batalo
combatant, a	batalanto
combatant	batalanta
combative	batalema
combination	kombinaĵo
combine, to	kombini
combined	kombina
combustibility	bruleme
combustible	brulema
combustion	brulo
come, to	veni
command (to be in authority over), to	komandi
command (post of authority)	komando
commandant	komandanto
commander	komandanto
commander-in-chief	generalisimo
commanding (dominating)	estra
command post	posteno de komando
commence, to	komenci
commencement	komenco
commendation	laŭdo
commercial	komerca
commissary	komisaro
commission, to	komisii

*English**Esperanto*

commission	komisio
commission (special committee)	komisiono
commit (an action, etc), to	fari
commitment	faraĵo
committee	komitato
commodity	komercaĵo
common	ordinara
communicate, to	komunikigi
communication	komunikaĵo
communism	komunismo
communist	komunisto
communistic	komunisma
community (town or village)	komunumo
company (mil)	roto
company commander	rotestro
comparator	komparisto
compare, to	kompari
comparison	komparo
compartment (division)	fako
compartment (of railway carriage)	kupeo
compass (instrument)	kompaso
compel (force), to	devigi
compilation	kompilaĵo
compile, to	kompili
complain, to	plendi
complainant	plendanto
complaint	plendo
complaining	plenda
complement	komplemento
complete, to	kompletigi
complete	kompleta
completion (completing)	kompletigo
completion (finishing)	finigo
complicity	kunkulpeco
component (mil)	elemento
composite	kunmetita
compound (yard)	korto
compromise (arrange), to	kompromisi
compromise (implicate), to	kompromiti
compromising	kompromita
compulsion	devigo
compulsory	deviga
computation	kalkulo
compute, to	kalkuli
computer (instrument)	kalkulilo
comrade	kamarado
concave	konkava
conceal, to	kaŝi
concealment	kaŝigo
concentrate, to	koncentri
concentration	koncentro
concept	koncepto
concern, to	koncerni

concerning	pri
concert (musical)	koncerto
concertina-wire	akordioneto drato
concession	koncesio
concise	konciza
concrete (for building), the	betono
concrete	betona
concurrent	kundaŭra
condemn (sentence), to	kondamni
condense, to	kondensi
condenser (apparatus)	kondensilo
condition	kondiĉo
conditional	kondiĉa
conduct, to	konduki
conduct	konduko
cone	konuso
confer, to	konsiliĝi
conference	konferenco
confess, to	konfesi
confessed (self-avowed)	konfesinta
confidence	konfido
confidential	konfidenca
confinement (captivity)	mallibereco
confirm, to	konfirmi
confirmation	konfirmo
confiscate, to	konfiski
conflict, to	konflikti
conflict	konflikto
conform, to	konformiĝi
confuse, to	konfuzi
congest, to	troplenigi
congested	troplena
congestion	tropleneco
conic	konusa
conical scanning	konusa esplorado
connect, to	kunigi
connection	kunigilo
conquer, to	venki
conqueror	venkinto
conquest	venko
conscript, to	devigvarbi
conscription	devigvarbo
consider (think about), to	konsideri
consideration (thing considered)	konsideraĵo
consideration (thinking)	konsiderado
consign (dispatch), to	ekspedi
consignee	adresito
consignment (dispatching)	ekspedo
consignor	ekspedanto
consist of, to	konsisti el
consistency	konsekvenceco
consistent	konsekvenca

consolidate, to	firmigi
conspiracy	konspiro
conspirator	konspiranto
conspire, to	konspiri
constable	policano
constabulary	polico
constant	konstanta
constitute, to	starigi
constituted	starigita
constitution	konstitucio
construct, to	konstrui
consul	konsulo
consume, to	konsumi
consumption	konsumo
contact	kontakto
contagion	kontaĝio
contagious	kontaĝia
contain, to	enhavi
container	enhavilo
contaminate (infect), to	infekti
contaminate (pollute), to	malpurigi
contaminated	malpura
contempt	malestimo
contemptible (mean)	malestiminda
contents	enhavo
continent	kontinento
continental	kontinenta
contingent (troops)	kontingento
continue, to	daŭrigi
contour	konturo
contraband	kontrabandaĵo
contraband	kontrabanda
contraception	inventajo
contract, to	kontrakti
contract	kontrakto
contradict, to	kontraŭdiri
contradiction	kontraŭdiro
contradictory	kontraŭdirema
contrariness	kontraŭemo
contrary	kontraŭa
control (supervise), to	kontroli
convalescent (person)	resaniĝulo
convalescent	resaniĝanta
convalescent, to be	resaniĝi
convene, to	kunvenigi
conventional signs and symbols	konvenaj signoj kaj simboloj
converge, to	konvergi
conversion	konvertiĝo
conversion (change)	ŝanĝo
convert, to	konverti
convert (change), to	ŝanĝi
convert, a	konvertito
convex	konvekso

convoy, to	eskorti
convoy	eskorto
cook, to	kuiiri
cook (female)	kuiristino
cook (male)	kuiristo
cooperate, to	kunagi
cooperative	kooperativa
coordinate	kunordigi
coordinates	koordinatoj
coordination	kunordigo
copy (imitate), to	imiti
copy (make a copy of), to	kopii
copy (copy made)	kopio
corporal	kaporalo
corps	korpuso
correct, to	korekti
correct (exact)	ĝusta
correct (in opinion or action)	prava
correct (without error)	senerara
correspond (answer to), to	respondi
correspond (in writing), to	korespondi
correspondent	korespondanto
corridor	koridoro
corrode, to	korodi
corrosive, a	korodilo
corrosive	koroda
corvette	korveto
Cossack	kozako
cost, to	kosti
cost	kosto
costly	multkosta
costume	kostumo
cot (small bed)	liteto
cottage	dometo
council	koncilio
councillor	konsilanto
counter, to	kontraŭi
counteract, to	kontraŭbatali
counteraction	kontraŭbatalo
counterattack, to	kontraŭataki
counterattack	kontraŭatako
counterespionage	kontraŭspionado
counterfire, to	kontraŭpafi
counterfire	kontraŭpafo
counterintelligence	kontraŭinteligenteco
countersign, to	kontrolsubskribi
countersign	signalrespondo
country (national territory)	lando
country (native land)	patrolando
country (rural areas)	kamparo
country	kampara
courier	kuriero

court (body of judges)	juĝistaro
court (place of justice)	juĝejo
court (of royalty)	kortego
court (tribunal)	tribunalo
court (yard, enclosure)	korto
court-martial, to	militjuĝi
court-martial	milita tribunalo
cove	bajeto
cover, to	kovri
cover (shelter)	ŝirmo
cover, to take	sinŝirmi
coverage	kovrilaĵo
crack (break), to	rompi
crack (burst), to	krevi
crack (sound)	krako
crash, to	krakegi
crash	krakego
crater	kratero
crawl (go slowly), to	rampiri
credentials	legitimiloj
credit (put to person's credit), to	krediti
credit	kredito
creep (go slowly), to	rampiri
creeping	rampado
crest (insignia)	kresto
crest (of a hill)	supro
crevasse	fendego
crevice	fendeto
crew (of a ship)	ŝipanaro
cripple (main, disable), to	kripligi
cripple (person)	kriplulo
crippled	kripla
critic	kritikanto
critical (at a crisis)	kriza
critical (criticising)	kritikema
criticism	kritikado
critique	kritiko
cross (go across), to	transiri
cross (place crosswise), to	krucigi
cross, a	kruco
crossing (act of)	transiro
crossing (place)	transirejo
crossroads	vojkruciĝo
crouch, to	kaŭri
cruise, to	krozi
cruiser (ship)	krozŝipo
crush (break up), to	dispremi
crush (suppress), to	subpremi
cryptanalysis	kriptoanalizo
crypt	kripto
cryptography	kriptografio
cultivated soil	kultura tero
culvert	drenilo

English

curfew
 currency (coinage)
 current
 curse, to
 curse
 curtail (reduce), to
 curtail (shorten), to
 curtailment (reduction)
 curtailment (shortening)
 curtain
 curtain (iron curtain)
 curvature
 curve
 curve
 curved
 custom
 custom-house
 customs
 customs-officer
 cut, to
 cut
 cut (wound)
 cyclone
 cylinder
 cylindrical

 daily
 daily
 daily newspaper
 daily strength report
 dam
 damage, to
 damage
 danger
 dangerous
 dark
 darkness
 dart, to
 dart (weapon)
 dash (rush), to
 dash (small quantity)
 dash (written or printed stroke)
 data
 date
 date, up to (modern)
 date, up to (of statistics)
 dawn
 day
 daylight
 D-Day
 deactivate, to
 dead
 deaden, to

Esperanto

fajrestinga signalo
 mono
 fluo
 malbeni
 malbeno
 malpliigi
 mallongigi
 malpliigo
 mallongigo
 kurteno
 kurteno de fero
 kurbiĝo
 kurbiĝi
 kurbo
 kurba
 kutimo
 doganejo
 dogano
 doganisto
 tranĉi
 tranĉo
 tranĉvundo
 ciklono
 cilindro
 cilindra

 ĉiutaga
 ĉiutage
 ĉiutaga ĵurnalo
 ĉiutaga personara raporto
 digo
 difekti
 difekto
 danĝero
 danĝera
 malluma
 mallumo
 sin ĵeti
 mansago
 iregi
 iometo
 streko
 donitaĵoj
 dato
 moderna
 ĝisdata
 tagiĝo
 tago
 taglumo
 Ta-Tago
 deaktivigi
 senviva
 nuligi

English

deadlock
deadly (death dealing)
deadly (deathly)
death
deathly
debark, to
debarkation
debrief, to
debriefing
decay (rot), to
decayed (rotten)
deceitful
deceive, to
decentralize, to
decentralization
deception
deceptive
decide, to
deciding
decimal
decimal
decipher (decode), to
decision
decisive
deck (of a ship)
declaration (declaring)
declaration (manifest)
declare, to
declassify, to
declination (map)
decontaminate, to
decorate (mil), to
decoration (mil)
decoy, to
decoy
decrease
decrease
decree, to
decree
deduce, to
deduct, to
deduction (deducing)
deduction (deducting)
deductive
deep
deep
defeat, to
defeat
defect
defection
defective
defend, to
defendant (accused person)

Esperanto

plena halto
mortiga
morta
morto
morte
elŝipiĝi
elŝipiĝo
eladvokatumi
eladvokatumo
putrigi
putra
trompa
trompi
decentrigi
decentrigo
trompo
trompa
decidi
decidiga
decimalo
decimala
deĉifri
decido
decidiga
ferdeko
deklaro
deklaracio
deklari
deklasigi
dekliveco
elinfekti
ordendonaci
ordeno
delogi
delogilo
malpliigi
malpliigo
dekreti
dekreto
dedukti
depreni
dedukto
depreno
dedukta
profundaĵo
profunda
venki
venko
neperfektaĵo
foriĝo
neperfekta
defendi
akuzito

defense
 defense in depth
 defense zone
 defensive (mil)
 defensive (mil)
 defer (postpone), to
 defilade
 deflect, to
 deflection
 degree
 degree (university)
 degrees, by
 delay (retard), to
 delay (retardation)
 delaying action
 deliberate (consult), to
 deliberate
 deliver, to
 delta
 demand, to
 demand
 demarcation
 demilitarization
 demobilization
 demobilize, to
 democracy
 demolish, to
 demolition
 demonstrate, to
 demonstration
 demoralize, to
 demoralizing
 demote, to
 demotion
 dense
 density
 dental
 dentist
 deny (declare untrue), to
 deny (disavow), to
 depart, to
 department (administrative)
 department (section)
 departure
 depend, to
 depend on, to
 dependable
 deplete, to
 depletion
 deploy, to
 deployment
 deposit (for safe keeping), to

defendo
 profunda defendo
 defendo zono
 defensivo
 defensiva
 prokrasti
 tersirmitloko
 defleksi
 deflekso
 grado
 diplomo
 grade
 malfruigi
 malfruigo
 malakcela batalado
 konsiliĝi
 intenca
 liveri
 delto
 postuli
 postulo
 limdifino
 demilitarigo
 demobilizigo
 demobilizi
 demokrateco
 detruui
 detruado
 demonstri
 demonstracio
 demoraligi
 demoraliga
 depromocigi
 depromocigo
 densa
 denseco
 denta
 dentisto
 nei
 malkonfesi
 foriri
 departmento
 fako
 foriro
 dependi
 fidi al
 fidinda
 malplenigi
 malplenigo
 etendiĝi
 etendiĝo
 deponi

deposit (matter deposited), to	demetaĵo
depot (mil)	depoto
depot (railway station)	stacidomo
deprive (of), to	senigi
depth	profundo
deputy	deputito
derail	dereligi
descend, to	deiri
describe, to	rakonti
desert (wilderness)	dezerto
desert (run away), to	forkuri
deserter	forkuranto
desertion	forkuro
design, to	desegni
design	desegno
designate (entitle), to	titoli
designate (signify), to	signi
designation (title)	titolo
desire, to	deziri
desirous	dezira
desk	skribtablo
desperate (furious)	furiozega
destination (end of journey)	vojaĝfino
destroy, to	detrui
destroyer (nav)	destrojero
destruction	detruo
destructive	detrua
detach, to	apartigi
detachment (mil)	taĉmento
detail (give details of), to	detali
detail	detalo
detect, to	eltrovi
determine, to	determini
detonate, to	eksplodigi
detonation	eksplodo
detour	deturniĝo
detrain, to	elvagoniĝi
develop (to bring into being), to	aperigi
develop (photo), to	riveli
deviate, to	deflankiĝi
device (emblem)	devizo
device (means)	rimedo
dew	roso
diagonal	diagonalo
diagonal	diagonala
diagram	diagramo
dial	ciferplato
dialect	dialekto
diaphragm	diafragmo
diary	taglibro
dictate (a letter), to	dikti
dictator	diktatoro

dictatorial	diktatora
dictionary	vortaro
die, to	morti
diesel	dizela
differ (be different), to	diferenci
difference	diferenco
different (various)	diversa
different (not the same)	malsama
difficult	malfacila
difficulty	malfacileco
dig, to	fosi
dig in, to	enfosi
dignitary	dignulo
dike (ditch)	fosaĵo
dike (embankment)	digo
dim (reduce in brightness), to	malheligi
dim (not bright)	malhela
dimension	amplekso
diminish (become or make less), to	malgrandigi
dimmer	plimalhela
dip (immerse), to	trempi
dip (hollow, concavity)	konkavo
dip (immersion)	trempe
dip (inclination)	kliniĝo
diplomacy	diplomatio
diplomat	diplomato
diplomatic	diplomata
direct, to	direkti
direct (command), to	ordoni
direction	direkto
directive	direktivo
director	direktoro
directorate	direkcio
dirt	malpuraĵo
dirt (mud)	koto
dirt road	kotvojo
dirty	malpura
disability	malkapablo
disable (disqualify), to	malkapabligi
disable (main, cripple), to	kripligi
disadvantage	malavantaĝo
disadvantage (detriment)	malprofito
disadvantageous	malprofita
disaffected	malkontenta
disaffection	malkontento
disagree, to	malkonsenti
disagreement	malkonsento
disappear, to	malaperi
disapproval	malaprobo
disapprove, to	malaprobi
disarm, to	senarmigi
disarmament	senarmigo

disassemble	malkolekti
disaster	katastrofo
dissastrous	katastrofa
disband, to	disigi
disbursement	elspezo
disc	disko
discharge, to	eksigi
discharge	eksigo
discharge (dishonorable discharge)	malhonora eksigo
discharge (of firearms)	pafigi
discharge (of firearms), a	pafigo
discipline	disciplini
discipline	disciplino
disclose, to	malkaŝi
disclosure	malkaŝo
disconnect, to	malkunigi
disconnected	nesekva
discontinue, to	ĉesigi
discourage (dishearten), to	senkuraĝigi
discover, to	eltrovi
discovery	eltrovo
discretion	diskreteco
discretion (one's own judgment)	bontrovo
disembark, to	elsipiĝi
disengage, to	liberigi
disengaged	libera
disguise, to	maskumi
disguise	maskumo
dishonorable	malhonora
dislodge, to	formovi
disloyal	mallojala
dismiss (from service), to	eksigi
dismissal (from service)	eksigo
dismount (get down), to	deirigi
dismount (move from mounting), to	malmunti
disobedience	malobeo
disobedient	malobea
disobey, to	malobei
disorder	malordo
disorderly	senorda
disorderly (in conduct)	malbonkondukta
disorganization	senordeco
disorganize, to	malordigi
disorganized	senorda
dispatch (send off), to	ekspedi
dispatch (a report), to	depeŝo
dispersal (scattering)	disigi
disperse (scatter), to	disigi
displace (put out of place), to	delokigi
displaced person	delokigita persono
displacement	delokigo
display, to	elmontri
display	elmontro

disposal	dispono
dispose of (deal with), to	disponi
dispose of (finish off), to	elfini
disposition (arrangement)	arango
dispute, to	disputi
dispute	disputo
disregard, to	ignori
disrespect	malrespekto
disrupt, to	disrompi
disruption	disrompo
disseminate, to	dissemi
dissemination	dissemo
dissolve (annul), to	nulligi
dissolve (break up), to	disigi
dissolve (melt), to	solviĝi
distance (distant position)	malproksimo
distance (space between)	distanco
distant (far off)	malproksima
distant (in manner)	malfamiliara
distinguish (differentiate), to	distingi
distinguish (eminent)	eminenta
distort, to	distordi
distortion	distordiĝo
distress (mil)	urĝa danĝero
distress (displeasure)	malĝojo
distressing	malĝojiga
distribute	distribui
distributing point	distribuinta loko
distribution	distribuado
distributive	distribua
district	distrikta
district	distrikto
district engineer	distrikta inĝeniero
disturb (disarrange), to	malordigi
disturbance (tumult)	tumulto
disturbance (unrest)	malkvieto
disturbed	malkvieta
ditch	tranĉeo
dive, to	plunĝi
dive, a	plunĝo
dive (navy)	subakviĝi
dive (avn), to	terenflugegi
diver	plunĝisto
diversion (distraction)	distraĵo
diversion (turning aside)	flankenigo
diversionary	flankeniga
diversity	diverseco
divert (distract)	distri
divert (turn aside)	deturni
diverting	amuza
divide	dividi
divide (separate), to	apartigi

diving bell
 division (mil)
 division
 division artillery
 divisional (mil or nav)
 division reserve
 divisor
 do, to
 dock (put to dock), to
 dock (for vessels)
 dockyard
 doctor (treat medically), to
 doctor (medical)
 doctor (title)
 doctrinal
 doctrine
 document, to
 document
 documentary
 dog fight
 dollar
 dolly (for hauling)
 domestic
 domesticate
 domesticated
 door
 doorkeeper
 dope (narcotics)
 dope, to
 dose (of medicine, etc.)
 dot (punctuate), to
 dot
 double (fold in two), to
 double (make twofold), to
 double
 double
 doubt, to
 doubt
 doubtful
 down
 downhill
 downward
 downwards
 doze, to
 dozen
 draft (commercial)
 draft (a check)
 draft (of soldiers)
 drag (draw along), to
 drag (a river, etc.), to
 drag (for dragging a river)
 drag (on a wheel)

subtrakviga kloŝo
 divizio
 dividido
 divizia artilerio
 divizia
 divizia rezervitaro
 dividanto
 fari
 endokigi
 doko
 dokejo
 kuraci
 kuracisto
 doktoro
 doktrina
 doktrino
 dokumenti
 dokumento
 dokumenta
 aviadbatalo
 dolaro
 dolo
 hejma
 hejmigi
 hejma
 pordo
 pordisto
 narkotaĵo
 narkoti
 dozo
 punkti
 punkto
 dufaldi
 duobligi
 duoblaĵo
 duobla
 dubi
 dubo
 duba
 malsupre
 malsuprena
 malsuprena
 malsupren
 dormeti
 dekduo
 trato
 ĉeko
 taĉmento
 treni
 dragi
 dragilo
 radŝuo

drain, to	dreni
drain	drenilo
drainage	drenado
drainpipe	drentubo
draught (drawing)	tiro
draught (of air)	trablovo
draught (of a ship)	enakviĝo
draughty	trablova
draw, to	tiri
drawbridge	levponto
dredge, to	dragi
dredger (machine)	dragmaŝino
dredger (vessel)	dragŝipo
dregs	feĉo
dress (clothe), to	vesti
dress (clothing)	vestaĵoj
dress up, to	kostumi
drift (to be carried along), to	drivi
drift (of snow, etc.), to	bloviĝi
drift (of snow, etc.)	blovamaso
drill (exercise) (mil), to	ekzerciĝi
drill (mil)	ekzercado
drink, to	trinki
drink (to excess), to	drinki
drink	trinko
drip, to	guti
drive (force), to	puŝi
drive (a vehicle), to	veturigi
drone, to	zumadi
drone	zumado
drop (fall, let fall), to	faligi
drop (jump) (mil), to	desalti
drop (of liquid)	guto
drop zone	desaltzono
drum (cylinder)	cilindro
drum (instrument)	tamburo
drum (of ear)	timpano
dry, to	sekigi
dry	seka
dual	duala
dud	maleksplodo
due (owned)	ŝuldata
due (to arrive), to be	devi alveni
due to (caused by)	kaŭze
duel	duelo
dugout	elfosaĵo
dummy	imitaĵo
dump (mil)	tenejo
dune	duno
duplicate, to	duplikati
duplicate	duplikato
duplicate	duplikata

durability
durable
duration
during
dusk
dusky (in color)
dust
duty
duty (being on duty)
duty, to be on
dysentery

each
each other
eagle
ear
ear (of corn)
early
early
earphone
carth
earthen
earthquake
ease, to
ease (facility)
ease (tranquility)
east
eastern
eastward
easy
easy-chair
eat, to
eat up, to
eatables
ebb, to
ebb
ebb (away), to
ebb-tide
echelon
echelon (of command)
echo, to
echo
eddy, to
eddy
edge, to
edge (brink)
edging (border)
edible
edit, to
edition
editor
editorial
editorial

daŭereco
daŭrema
daŭro
dum
obskuro
malpala
polvo
devo
deforo
defori
disenterio

ĉiu
unu la alian
aglo
orelo
spiko
frua
frue
kapaŭdilo
tero
tera
tertremo
faciligi
facileco
trankvilo
oriento
orienta
orientena
facila
komfortseĝo
manĝi
elmanĝi
manĝaĵoj
reflui
refluo
forflui
reflua tajdo
stupigi
nivelo
resoni
resono
kriliĝi
krilo
borderi
bordo
bordero
manĝebla
redakti
eldono
redaktoro
redaktora artikolo
redaktora

editorial department
 educate, to
 educated (well educated)
 education (bringing up)
 educational (instructional)
 educationist
 effect, to
 effective
 effective, to be
 effectives (mil)
 efficiency
 efficient
 effort, to make an
 effort
 eighth (fraction)
 eighth
 eighty
 either or
 eject, to
 ejector
 elbow
 elect, to
 elect
 elected
 election
 elective
 elector
 electric
 Elector (title)
 electrician
 electricity
 electrify, to
 electromagnet
 electromagnetic
 electron
 electronic
 element
 elemental
 elevate, to
 elevated
 elevation
 elevator
 eleven
 eleventh
 eliminate, to
 elite
 elude, to
 elusive
 embarkment
 embark (on ship), to
 embarkation
 embassy

redakcio
 eduki
 instruita
 edukado
 instrua
 edukisto
 efektivigi
 efektiva
 efiki
 efektivo
 kompetenteco
 kompetenta
 klopodi
 klopodo
 okono
 oka
 okdek
 aŭ aŭ
 elĵeti
 elĵetilo
 kubuto
 elekti
 elektita
 elekta
 elekto
 elekta
 elekanto
 elektra
 Elektoro
 elektristo
 elektro
 elektrigi
 elektromagneto
 elektromagneta
 elektrono
 elektrona
 elemento
 elementa
 altigi
 alta
 alteco
 lifto
 dekunu
 dekunua
 elimini
 elito
 eviti
 nekaptebla
 digo
 enŝipigi
 enŝipigo
 ambasado

emblem	emblemo
emerge, to	eliĝi
emergency, an	urĝeco
emergency	urĝeca
emigrant	elmigranto
emigrate, to	elmigri
emissary	sendito
emplace, to	enlokigi
emplacement	enlokigo
employ, to	okupigi
employee	dungito
employer	dunginto
employment	okupigo
empower, to	rajtigi
empty, to	malplenigi
empty	malplena
encampment (camp of tents)	tendaro
encampment (encamping)	entendiĝo
encipher, to	enĉifri
encircle, to	ĉirkaŭi
enclose (shut in), to	enfermi
enclosed	enferma
enclosure (letter)	enmetaĵo
encounter	renkonti
encounter, an	renkonto
encourage, to	kuraĝigi
end, to	fini
end	fino
endanger, to	endanĝerigi
endurable	tolerebla
endurance	tolero
endure (last), to	daŭri
enduring (lasting)	daŭra
enemy	malamiko
energetic	energia
energy	energio
enfilade, to	enfili
enforce, to	efikigi
enforced	deviga
engage with, to	ekbatali kun
engaged	okupata
engine	maŝino
engineer, to	ellabori
engineer (professional)	inĝeniero
engineer battalion	inĝeniera bataliono
English	Angle
enlarge, to	grandigi
enlargement	grandigo
enlist, to	varbi
enlistee	varbiĝanto
enlistment	varbo
en route	survoje
enroll, to	enskribi

enrollment	enskribo
entangle, to	impliki
entanglement	implikiĝo
enter (come in), to	enveni
enter (go in), to	eniri
entire (whole)	tuta
entrain, to	entrajnigi
entrance	enirejo
entrench, to	tranĉeumi
entrenchment	tranĉeumo
entry (place)	enirejo
envelop, to	envolvi
envelopment	envolvo
environment	ĉirkaŭaro
envoy	delegito
epidemic	epidemie
epoch	epoko
equal, to	egali
equality	egaleco
equalize, to	egaligi
equator	ekvatoro
equatorial	ekvatora
equip, to	ekipi
equipment	ekipaĵo
equivalent	ekvivalento
equivalent	ekvivalenta
err, to	erari
error	eraro
escape (run away), to	forkuri
escape (getting away), to	forkuro
escort, to	eskorti
escort	eskorto
espionage	spionado
essential	esenca
establish (as a fact), to	konstati
establish (set up), to	starigi
established	establit
establishment (as a fact)	konstato
establishment (body of servants)	servistaro
establishment (business house, etc.)	establo
establishment (setting up)	starigo
estate (land)	bieno
estate (possessions)	posedaĵo
estimate, to	taksi
estimate	takso
estuary	estuaro
etcetera	kaj ceteraj (k.c.)
ether	etero
evacuate (mil), to	evakui
evacuation	malokupo
evacuation hospital	malokupa lazareto
evacuee	evakuanto

evade, to	eviti
evader	evitanto
evaluate, to	taksi
evaluation	takso
evasion	evitado
evasive	evitema
ever (always, at all times)	ĉiam
every	ĉiu
evidence (supporting fact)	atestaĵo
evidence (testimony)	atesto
evident	evidenta
exact	ĝusta
examination	ekzameno
examine, to	ekzameni
example	ekzemplo
excavate (a hole), to	elkavigi
excavate (archaeology), to	elfosi
excavator (machine)	fosmaŝino
exceed (go beyond), to	preteriri
exceed (surpass), to	superi
excellence	bonegeco
Excellency (title)	Ekselenco
excellent	bonega
except (besides)	krom
except for	krom pro
exception	escepto
exceptional (special)	aparta
excess	troaĵo
exchange, to	intersanĝi
exchange	intersanĝo
exclude, to	elbari
excluding	elbarado
exclusive	ekskluziva
excursion (trip)	ekskurso
excuse (pardon), to	pardoni
execute (carry into effect), to	efektivigi
execute (put to death), to	ekzekuti
executioner	ekzekutisto
executive, an	agadisto
executive	agada
executor	administranto
exempt, to	liberigi
exempt	libera
exemption	libero
exercise, to	ekzerci
exercise	ekzerco
exile, to	ekzili
exiled (person)	ekzilito
exist, to	ekzisti
existence	ekzisto
existent	ekzistanta
exit (way out)	elirejo
expand (increase in size), to	ekspansii

English

expand (open out), to
 expansion
 expect, to
 expectancy
 expedite, to
 expedition
 expeditionary
 expend, to
 expendable
 expenditure
 experience, to
 experience
 experienced
 experiment, to
 experiment
 experimental
 expert, an
 expert
 expire (end), to
 explain, to
 explanation
 explanatory
 explode, to
 exploit, to
 exploit
 exploitation
 explore, to
 explorer
 explosion
 explosive, an
 explosive
 expose, to
 expose (in photography)
 exposed (unsheltered)
 exposure
 extend
 extend (lengthen), to
 extended (lengthy)
 extended order (mil)
 extension
 extension (lengthening)
 extensive
 exterior, the
 exterior
 exterminate, to
 extermination
 external
 extinguish
 extra, an
 extra
 extract, to
 extract (draw out), to

Esperanto

etendi
 ekspansio
 ekspekti
 ekspektado
 rapidigi
 ekspedicio
 ekspedicia
 elspezi
 elspeza
 elspezo
 sperti
 sperto
 sperta
 eksperimenti
 eksperimento
 eksperimenta
 spertulo
 sperta
 finiĝi
 klarigi
 klarigo
 klariga
 eksplodi
 ekspluati
 farego
 ekspluato
 esplori
 esploristo
 eksplodo
 eksplodaĵo
 eksploda
 malkovri
 esposi
 senŝirma
 malkovro
 etendi
 plilongigi
 longega
 disa ordo
 etendo
 plilongigo
 vasta
 ekstero
 ekstera
 ekstermi
 ekstermo
 ekstera
 estingi
 ekstraĵo
 ekstra
 ekstrakti
 eltiri

extract, an
 extreme
 extreme
 eye
 eyeglass

 face, to
 face (surface)
 facepiece
 facilitate, to
 facility
 facsimile
 fact
 factor
 factory
 fail (be unsuccessful), to
 fail (cease to function), to
 failure (breaking down)
 failure (lack of success)
 fall, to
 fallout
 false
 false (untrue)
 family
 famine
 famine (starvation)
 famished
 far
 farm (cultivate), to
 farm
 farther
 fast (quick)
 fatal (deadly)
 fatal (disastrous, ruinous)
 father
 fatigue
 fatigue
 fatiguing
 fault
 favorable
 fear, to
 fear
 fearless
 feasibility
 feasible
 federation
 federal
 feed (give food to), to
 feign, to
 feint, to
 feint
 female
 female auxiliary

ekstrakto
 ekstremo
 ekstrema
 okulo
 okulvitro

 fronti
 faco
 facoinstrumento
 faciligi
 facileco
 faksimilo
 fakto
 faktoro
 fabrikejo
 malsukcesi
 malfunkcii
 malfunkcio
 malsukceso
 fali
 radioaktiva precipitaĵo
 falsa
 malvera
 familio
 malabundo
 malsatego
 malsatega
 malproksima
 farmi
 farmbieno
 pli malproksima
 rapida
 mortiga
 pereiga
 patro
 laceco
 lacigi
 laciga
 kulpo
 favora
 timi
 timo
 sentima
 plenumeblo
 plenumeblo
 federacio
 federala
 nutri
 ŝajnigi
 ŝajnigi
 ŝajnigo
 virino
 helpantinaro

feminine	virina
fence	barilo
ferry, to	transirigi
ferry (boat)	pramo
ferryman	pramisto
fever	febzo
few	nemultaj
field	kampo
field army	terarmeo
field artillery	kampartilerio
field equipment	kampekipo
field fortification	kampfortikaĵo
field grade officer	altranga oficiro
field of fire	pafkampo
field ration	kampporcio
fifteen	dekkvin
fifth (fraction), a	kvinono
fifth	kvina
fight	batali
fight	batalo
fighter aircraft	batalaeroplano
fighter squadron	batalaeroplana skadro
fighting, the	batalado
fighting	batala
file (put away for reference), to	enfakigi
file (collection of papers)	paperaro
fill, to	plenigi
film	filmo
film	filma
filter, to	filtri
filter	filtrilo
filth	malpuraĵo
filthy	malpurega
final	fina
finance, to	monumi
finance	financo
financial	financa
find, to	trovi
fine	bela
finger	fingro
fiord	fjordo
fire	brulado
fire (a weapon), to	pafi
fire control net	pafregada reto
fire coordination	pafkunordigo
fire direction center	pafdirektada centro
fire-escape	fajrsavilo
fire mission	paftasko
fire plan	pafplano
fire power	pafpovo
fire-proof	nebruligebla
fire superiority	pafsupereco

fire support, the	pafhelpo
fire support	pafhelpa
firing	pafado
firing battery	pafbaterio
firing position	pafejo
first	unua
first, at	unue
first aid station	kuraca posteno
fiscal	fiska
fish, to	fiŝi
fish	fiŝo
fitness	taŭgo
fix, to	fiksi
flag	flago
flak	kakpo
flame, to	flami
flame	flamo
flaming	flama
flame thrower	flamjetilo
flank, to	flanki
flank	flanko
flanking movement	flankmovado
flare, to	flagri
flare	flagraĵo
flare up, to	ekflagri
flash, to	ekbrili
flash	ekbrilo
flash-point	ekbrila-punkto
flashlight	poŝlampo
flat	plata
flat (flat place)	ebenaĵo
flat car (railroad)	platvagono
flee, to	forkuri
fleet (ships)	ŝiparo
flesh	karno
flexibility	fleksebleco
flexible	fleksebla
flight (avn)	aviadflugo
flight (fleeing away)	forkuro
float, to	naĝi
flood, to	superakvi
flood	superakvo
flood-tide	alfluo
follow, to	sekvi
following	sekvanta
fluctuate, to	varii
flush (with water), to	traakvumi
fly, to	flugi
fog, to	nebuli
fog	nebulo
foggy	nebula
foliage	foliaro
food (nutriment)	nutraĵo

English

foot (part of body)
 foot (12 inches)
 for
 forage
 force (compel), to
 force (mil)
 ford, to
 ford
 fordability
 fordable
 forecast, to
 forecast
 foreign
 foreigner
 forest
 forge (commit forgery), to
 forge (work metal), to
 forgery
 form, to
 form (shape)
 formation
 former
 formerly
 fort
 fortification
 fortified
 fortify (mil)
 fortress
 fortune
 forward (dispatch), to
 foul play
 four
 fourth (fraction)
 fourth
 foxhole
 fragment
 fragmentary
 fragmentation
 framework
 frank
 fraternize, to
 free, to
 free
 free (free of cost)
 freeze, to
 freeze (of weather), to
 freight (carriage)
 freight (load)
 freighter (ship)
 French
 frequent
 frequency

Esperanto

piedo
 futo
 por
 furaĝo
 devigi
 soldataro
 transvadi
 vadejo
 transvade
 transvada
 antaŭdiri
 antaŭdiro
 fremda
 fremdulo
 arbaro
 falsi
 forĝi
 falsigo
 formi
 formo
 formado
 antaŭa
 antaŭe
 fortikaĵo
 fortikigo
 fortikiga
 fortikigi
 fortikaĵo
 fortuno
 ekspedi
 krimago
 kvar
 kvarono
 kvara
 vulpkavo
 fragmento
 fragmenta
 fragmenteco
 skeleto
 malkaŝa
 fratiĝi
 liberigi
 libera
 senpaga
 frostigi
 frosti
 freto
 ŝarĝo
 ŝarĝŝipo
 France
 ofta
 ofteco

fresh	freŝa
fresh (not salty)	sensala
freshen, to	refreŝigi
friction	frotado
friend	amiko
friendly	amika
from	de
front	fronto
front	antaŭa
front of, in	antaŭ
frontage	fronto
frontal	fronta
frontier	landlimo
frost	frosto
frostbite	frostovundo
frosty	frosta
frozen	frosta
fuel	hejtaĵo
fulfill, to	plenumi
full	plena
fumes	fumo
fumigate, to	fumizi
function	funkcio
function, to	funkcii
functional	funkcia
fund (financial)	fondo
fund (store)	provizo
fundamental	fundamenta
funds (money)	monoprovizo
funeral, the	funeralo
funeral	funerala
funnel	funelo
fur	pelto
furlough	forpermeso
furrow, to	sulkigi
furrow	sulko
further, to	antaŭenigi
further (more distant)	pli malproksima
fuse, to	fandi
fuse (electrical)	fandrato
fuse (for explosives)	fuzaĵo
fuselage	fuselaĝo
fusilier	fuziliero
fusion (fused condition)	fanditeco
fusion (union)	kunfandiĝo
future	estonteco
future	estonta
future, in the	estonte
gag (stop up the mouth of), to	buŝstopi
gag (for the mouth)	buŝstopilo
gagged	buŝstopila
gain	gajni

gain
 gait
 gaiter
 gallant
 gap (breach)
 gap (space)
 garand rifle
 garble, to
 garrison, to
 garrison
 gas (not gasoline)
 gaseous
 gas mask
 gasoline
 gassed
 gauge (measure), to
 gauge (measure)
 gauge (of railroad tracks)
 gauze
 general
 general (mil rank)
 generalissimo
 generating station (elec)
 generator
 Geneva
 Geneva Convention
 gentle
 geography
 geographical
 German
 get, to
 get away, to
 ghost (phantom), a
 ghostly
 girder, iron
 give
 glass (substance)
 glass (vessel)
 glider
 globe
 globular
 glove
 gloved
 go, to
 God
 good
 gore, to
 gored
 gorge (geog)
 govern, to
 governing
 government

gajno
 marŝmaniero
 gamaŝo
 brava
 breĉo
 interspaco
 garando riflo
 fuŝi
 garnizoni
 garnizono
 gaso
 gasa
 kontraŭgasmasko
 petrolo
 gasa
 mezuri
 mezurilo
 interrelo
 gazo
 ĝenerala
 generalo
 generalísimo
 dinamejo
 generatoro
 Ĝenevo
 Ĝenevo Konvencio
 dolĉa
 geografia
 geografia
 Germane
 ricevi
 forigi
 fantomo
 fantoma
 fertrabo
 doni
 vitro
 glaso
 aerglilito
 globo
 globa
 ganto
 gantita
 iri
 Dio
 bona
 kornvundi
 kornvunda
 montgorgo
 regi
 regada
 registaro

governor (ruler)	reganto
grade (mil)	grado; rango
gradual	laŭgrada
grain (corn)	greno
grain (single grain, particle)	granjo
grain (weight)	grano
grand (great)	granda
grand (magnificent)	grandioza
graph	grafikaĵo
graphic (in science, etc)	grafika
graphite	grafito
grave	tombo
gravel	ŝtonetaro
graves registration	registrado de tomboj
gray	griza
graze (feed), to	paŝti
great	granda
greater	pligranda
green	verda
greenwich time	horu de grenviĉo
grenade	grenado
grenade launcher	grenadjetegeilo
grid (map)	krado
grid square	krada kvadrato
groove, to	kaneli
groove	kanelo
gross (twelve dozen)	groco
gross (of weight)	kuntara
ground	grundo
ground forces	terarmeo
group, to	grupi
group	grupo
grove	bosko
grow, to	kreski
growth	kreskado
guard (mil), to	gardi
guard, the (mil)	gvardio
guerilla	gerilo
guerilla	gerila
guide, to	gvidi
guide (person)	gvidanto
guidon	gidono
guide book	gvidlibro
guilt	kulpeco
guilty	kulpa
gulf (arm of the sea)	golfo
gulf (on land)	kavego
gully	kanjoneto
gun (of any kind)	pafilo
gun (cannon)	kanono
gun (shotgun or rifle)	fusilo
gun-boat	kanonŝipo

gunner	kanonisto
gunpowder	pulvo
gyroscope	giroskopo
H-Hour	Ha-Horo
habit	kutimo
half	duono
half-track (mil vehicle)	duontirilvagono
halt, to	halti
halt (stopping place)	haltejo
halve, to	duonigi
hand	mano
handbag	manmonujo
hand grenade	mangrenado
handset	manaparato
handwheel	manrado
hang, to	pendi
hangar	aeroplanejo
hangfire	pendpafado
happen, to	okazi
harass, to	turmenti
harbor, to	enlogigi
harbor	haveno
hard (firm)	firma
hard (not soft)	malmola
harden (make or become hard), to	malmoligi
harden (temper, inure), to	hardi
harvest, to	rikolti
harvest	rikolto
haste	rapidemo
haste, to make	rapidi
hasty (rapid)	rapida
hat	ĉapelo
haul, to	treni
haulage	treno
have, to	havi
have to (be obliged to), to	devi
haven	haveno
hazard (chance)	hazardo
hazardous	riska
haze	nebuleto
hazy	nebuleta
he	li
head (part of body)	kapo
head (chief person)	ĉefo
head (geographical)	kabo
headquarters	ĉefsidejo
headquarters (mil)	stabejo
headquarters battery	stabeja baterio
headquarters company	stabeja roto
heal, (make well), to	resaniĝi
healing	resaniĝa
health	farto

hear, to
 heat, to
 heat
 heavy
 hedge
 hedge
 height (highness)
 height (high place)
 heighten (makes higher), to
 helicopter
 heliport
 helium
 helmet
 help, to
 help
 helper
 helpful
 helping
 helpless
 here
 hero
 heroic
 hidden
 hide, to
 hide (skin)
 hiding place
 high
 high command
 highway
 hill
 hilly
 hinder
 hire, to
 history
 hit (the mark), to
 hold, to
 hold on to, to
 hold together, to
 holding attack
 hole
 holiday (free day)
 holiday (public holiday)
 hollow, to
 hollow
 hollow, the
 homeland
 homestation
 honor
 hook (catch with a hook), to
 hook (fasten), to
 hook
 hooked
 hope, to

aŭdi
 varmigi
 varmo
 peza
 heĝi
 heĝo
 alteco
 altaĵo
 plialtigi
 helikoptero
 helikoptershaveno
 heliumo
 kasko
 helpi
 helpo
 helpisto
 helpema
 helpa
 senpova
 ĉi tie
 heroo
 heroa
 kaŝiĝa
 kaŝiĝi
 haŭto
 kaŝejo
 alta
 alta komando
 ĉefvojo
 monteto
 monteta
 malhelpi
 dungi
 historio
 trafi
 teni
 tenadi
 kunteni
 tenadatako
 truo
 libertago
 ferio
 kavo
 kava
 kavaĵo
 patrolando
 hejmposteno
 honoro
 hoki
 kroĉi
 hoko
 hoka
 esperi

English

hope
 hopeless (past hope)
 hopeless (without hope)
 horde
 horizon
 horizontal
 horn
 horse
 horsepower
 hose
 hose (flexible)
 hospital
 hospital, field
 hospital, military
 hospitality
 hospitalize, to
 hostage
 hostile
 hostilities (fighting)
 hostility
 hour
 house
 hover, to
 hovering
 how (in what way)
 how many
 howtizer
 hull (of a vessel)
 human
 human
 humid
 humidity
 hundred
 hundred (numeral)
 hundreth (fraction)
 hundreth
 hunger, to
 hunger
 hungry
 hunt, to
 hunt
 hunter (horseman)
 huntsman
 hurricane
 hurry, to
 hurt (injure, wound), to
 hurt (cause pain), to
 hurt (injured, wounded)
 hut
 hydraulic
 hydraulics
 hydrogen

Esperanto

espero
 preterespera
 senespera
 hordo
 horizonto
 horizontala
 korno
 ĉevalo
 ĉevalforto
 tubo
 flekseblatubo
 hospitalo
 kamphospitalo
 lazareto
 gastameco
 enhospitaligi
 garantiulo
 malamika
 militado
 malamikeco
 horo
 domo
 ŝvebi
 ŝveba
 kiel
 kiom da
 haŭbizo
 ŝipkorpo
 homo
 homa
 humida
 humideco
 cento
 cent
 centono
 centa
 malsati
 malsato
 malsata
 ĉasi
 ĉaso
 ĉasĉevalo
 ĉasisto
 uragano
 rapidigi
 vundi
 dolori
 vunda
 kabano
 hidraŭlika
 hidraŭliko
 hidrogeno

hydrographic
 hydrographic chart
 hygiene
 hygienic
 hymn
 hysteria
 hysterics
 hysterical

 I
 ice, to
 ice
 iceberg
 icy
 idea
 identical
 identification
 identify, to
 identity
 identity book
 idle, to
 idle
 idol
 idolize, to
 if
 if (whether)
 igloo
 ignite, to
 ignited
 igniter (instrument)
 ignition
 ignitor
 ignore, to
 ill
 ill, to be
 illegal
 illness
 illuminate (light up), to
 illuminated (lit)
 imitate, to
 imitation
 immediate
 immediately
 immobile
 immobility
 immune
 immunity
 impact
 impassable
 implicate
 important
 impose (force upon), to
 impose (lay upon), to

hidrografika
 hidrografika karto
 higieno
 higiena
 himno
 histerio
 histerio
 histeria

mi
 glaciigi
 glacio
 glasimonto
 glacia
 ideo
 identa
 idento
 identigi
 identeco
 identlibro
 malokupigi
 neokupata
 idolo
 idoligi
 se
 ĉu
 igluo
 ekbruligi
 ekbruliga
 ekbrulilo
 ekbruligo
 ekbruligo
 ignori
 malsana
 malsani
 kontraŭleĝa
 malsano
 lumigi
 lumiga
 imiti
 imito
 tuja
 tuj
 senmovi
 senmoveco
 imuna
 imuneco
 kunfrapo
 netransirebla
 impliki
 grava
 altrudi
 surmeti

English

imposing, to be
 imposition (injustice)
 imposition (laying on)
 impregnate, to
 impress, to
 impressed
 impression
 improve, to
 improvement
 improvise, to
 in
 in order that
 in order to
 in place of
 in spite of
 inability
 inaccessibility
 inaccessible
 inaccuracy
 inaccurate
 inaction
 inactive
 inactivity
 inadequate
 incapability
 incapable
 incendiary
 inch (measure)
 incident
 incidental
 incite, to
 incitement
 incline (have or give tendency), to
 incline (slope), to
 incline, an
 inclined (having a tendency)
 inclined (sloping)
 inclosure
 include, to
 including (inclusive of)
 inclusion
 inclusive
 incognito
 increase, to
 increase
 increment (mil)
 indecent
 indecision
 indefensible
 indefinite
 independence
 independent

Esperanto

imponi
 maljustaĵo
 surmeto
 saturi
 impresi
 impresa
 impreso
 plibonigi
 plibonigo
 improvizi
 en
 por ke
 por
 anstataŭ
 malgraŭ
 malpovo
 neatingebleco
 neatingebla
 malĝusteco
 malĝusta
 neaktiveco
 neaktiva
 neaktiveco
 nesufiĉa
 nekapableco
 nekapabla
 flamiga
 colo
 okazaĵo
 okaza
 inciti
 incito
 inklini
 klini
 deklivo
 inkлина
 klina
 enfermo
 enhavi
 enhavante
 enhavigo
 inkluziva
 inkognito
 pliigi
 pliigo
 pliigitaĵo
 maldeca
 maldecidemo
 nedefendebila
 sendifina
 sendependeco
 sendependa

indestructable	nedettruebla
indeterminable	nedeterminebla
indeterminate	nedifinita
index	indekso
index finger	montra fingro
indicate, to	montri
indicative	indika
indicative (gram)	indikativo
indicative (gram)	indikativa
indicator	montrilo
indigenous	indigena
indirect	nerekta
individual	individo
individualist	individualisto
indoctrinate, to	endoktrinigi
indorse, to	ĝiri
indorsement	ĝiro
induction	indukto
inductive	indukta
industrial	industria
industrious	diligenta
industry (commercial)	industrio
infantry	infanterio
infantryman	infanteriano
infect, to	infekti
infection	infekto
inferior	suba
infiltrate, to	enfiltriĝi
infiltration	enfiltriĝo
infinitive	infinitivo
infinity	senlimeco
inflict, to	inflikti
inflicted	inflikta
inform, to	informi
informal	neformala
information	informo
infrared	infraruĝa
inhabit, to	enloĝi
inhabitant	enloĝanto
initial, to	parafi
initial	komenca
initial radiation	komenca radiado
initials (abbreviated signature)	parafo
initate (start), to	iniciati
initiative	iniciativo
initiator	iniciatanto
inject, to	injekti
injected	injekta
injector	injektilo
injure (wound), to	vundi
injure (harm), to	malutili
injured (wounded)	vunda
injurious	malutila

injury (wound)
 ink, to
 ink
 inland (inner)
 inland (within the land)
 inner
 innermost
 inoperative
 inquire, to
 inquiry
 insect repellant
 insert, to
 inserted
 inside
 inside
 inside out
 insignia
 inspect
 inspection
 inspector
 install, to
 installation
 instead of
 instruct (teach), to
 instruction (teaching)
 instructional (educational)
 instructions (orders)
 instructive
 insubordinate
 insubordination
 insurance
 insure, to
 intact (unbroken)
 intact (undivided)
 intact (uninjured)
 intake
 integrate, to
 integral
 intelligence
 intend, to
 intention
 intentional
 intercept (overhear, radio), to
 intercept (to stop enroute), to
 intercept (capture on the way)
 interchange, to
 interchange
 intercom
 interdict, to
 interdict
 interfere, to
 interfere with, to

vundo
 inkumi
 inko
 interna
 enlanda
 interna
 plej interna
 nefunkcianta
 demandi
 demando
 kontraŭinsekta substanco
 enmeti
 enmetita
 internaĵo
 interna
 intern-ekstere
 insignoj
 inspekti
 inspektado
 inspektoro
 instali
 instalaĵo
 anstataŭi
 instrui
 instruo
 instrua
 instrukcio
 instrua
 malobea
 malobeo
 asekuro
 asekuri
 senrompa
 nedividita
 sendifekta
 enfluejo
 integrali
 integralo
 inteligenteco
 intenci
 intenco
 intenca
 subaŭdi
 survojhalti
 interkapti
 intersanĝi
 intersanĝa
 interkomuniko
 interdikti
 interdikto
 entrudiĝi
 malhelpi

English

interference (hindrance)
 interference (intrusion)
 interim, an
 interim
 interior
 interior
 intermediary
 intermediate (between)
 intermediate (middle)
 intern, to
 internal
 international
 internment camp
 interpret, to
 interpretation
 interpreter
 interrogate, to
 interrogation
 interrogator
 interrupt, to
 interruption
 intersect, to
 interval
 intrench, to
 intrenchment
 introduce, to
 invade, to
 invalid, an
 invalid (in health)
 invalid (not valid)
 invasion
 invent, to
 invention
 inventory
 inversion
 invert, to
 iodine
 iron (metal)
 irregular (deviating from rule)
 irregular (of surface)
 irregularity (deviation from rule)
 irregularity (of surface)
 irritant
 island
 isolate, to
 isolated
 isolation
 isthmus
 issue (publish), to
 issue (edition)
 issued
 it
 Italian

Esperanto

malhelpo
 enstrudiĝo
 intertempo
 intertempa
 interno
 interna
 perulo
 intera
 meza
 internigi
 interna
 internacia
 internigejo
 interpreti
 interpreto
 interpretisto
 demandadi
 demandado
 demandisto
 interrompi
 interrompo
 interkruciĝi
 interspaco
 tranĉeumi
 tranĉeumo
 prezenti
 invadi
 malsanulo
 malsanula
 senvalora
 invado
 elpensi
 elpenso
 inventaro
 inversigo
 inversigi
 jodo
 fero
 neregula
 malebena
 nereguleco
 malebeneco
 ĝeno
 insulo
 izoli
 izola
 izoleco
 istmo
 eldoni
 eldono
 eldona
 ĝi
 Itale

item	ero
itinerary	vojaĝplano
jacket	jako
jam (stick tight), to	fiksiĝi
jamb (of door)	pordfosto
jamming (radio)	blokado
jeep	ĝipo
jet	ŝprucaĵo
jet aircraft	ŝprucplano
job analysis	taska analiz
join, to	kunigi
joint	kuna
journal	taglibro
judge, to	juĝi
judge, a	juĝisto
judge advocate	juĝadvokato
judgement	juĝo
judicial	juĝista
judicious	prudenta
jump, to	salti
jump	salto
jump (drop) (mil)	desalti
junction	kuniĝo
junction (railway)	relkuniĝo
jungle	ĵunglo
jungle warfare	ĵungla militado
jurisdiction	aŭtoritato
jury	ĵurio
justice	justeco
keep, to	teni
key	ŝlosilo
key terrain	ĉefmilitteraĵo
kick, to	piedfrapi
kick	piedfrapo
kill, to	mortigi
kilogram	kilogramo
kilometer	kilometro
kind (type of species)	speco
kitchen	kuirejo
knife	tranĉilo
knock, to	frapi
knock	frapo
know, to	scii
know (be acquainted with), to	koni
knowledge	scio
known	konata
label, to	etikedi
label	etikedo
labeled	etikeda
labor	labori
labor	laboro

labor (punitive hard labor)
 labored
 laborer
 laboratory
 lack (be without), to
 lack
 lacking
 ladder
 lading, bill of
 lag, to
 lake
 lakeshore
 land, to
 land (a particular country)
 land (earth)
 landing
 landing strip
 landmark
 landscape
 lane
 language
 lapel
 lapse (of time)
 lapse (temporary failure)
 large
 largely (in great measure)
 last (ultimate)
 last, at
 last, to
 lasting
 late
 lateral (mil)
 latest
 latitude
 latrine
 latter
 launch, to
 launch (boat)
 launcher
 launching
 laundry and bath schedule
 law (enactment, rule)
 law-abiding
 lawful
 lawless (against the law)
 lawless (without law)
 lead (conduct), to
 lead (go in front), to
 lead (metal)
 lead astray, to
 leader (chief person)
 leading (chief)
 leadership

punlaboro
 labora
 laboristo
 laborejo
 manki
 manko
 mankanta
 ŝtupetaro
 ŝargbilo
 malrapidi
 lago
 lagbordo
 surterigi
 lando
 tero
 alteriĝo
 alterirstrio
 orientilo
 pejzaĝo
 vojeto
 lingvo
 refaldo
 forpaso
 ekmanko
 granda
 grandparte
 lasta
 fine
 daŭri
 daŭra
 malfrua
 flanka
 lasta
 latitudo
 latrino
 lasta
 lanĉi
 ŝalupo
 fetilo
 fetila
 lesiveja kaj bana laŭplanordo
 leĝo
 leĝobea
 laŭleĝa
 kontraŭleĝa
 senleĝa
 konduki
 antaŭiri
 plumbo
 erarigi
 ĉefo
 ĉefa
 kondukeco

leaf	folio
leak, to	traflueti
leak	traflueto
leak (inward)	enflueti
leak (outward)	elflueti
leakage (outflow)	elflueto
leaky	traflueta
learn (acquire by study), to	lerni
learn (become informed of), to	sciigi
learned	instruita
leap, to	salti
leap	salto
least	malplej
least, at	almenaŭ
leather, the	ledo
leather	leda
leave, to	lasi
leave (go away), to	foriri
leave (start), to	ekiri
leave (permission)	permeso
leave (of absence)	forpermeso
ledge	breto
ledger	ĉeflibro
leeward, to	fordevente
leeway	ventdrivo
left	maldekstra
left, on the	maldekstre
legacy	testamentaĵo
legal (legitimate)	laŭleĝa
legal (pertaining to law)	leĝa
legality	laŭleĝeco
legalize	legitimi
legation	legatejo
legible	legebla
legion	legiono
legitimate	laŭleĝa
length	longeco
lengthy	longega
leninism	leninismo
lens	lenso
lensatic	lensa
less	malpli
let go (allow to pass), to	preterlasi
let in, to	enlasi
let out, to	ellasi
lethal	mortiga
letter (epistle)	letero
letter (of the alphabet)	litero
letter, capital	majusklo
letter, small	minusklo
level (make flat), to	ebenigi
level (flat)	ebeno

level (flat)	ebena
lever	levilo
leverage	levpovo
levy, to	kolekti
levy	kolektado
liaison	kunigo
liaison	kuniga
liberate, to	liberigi
liberty	libereco
lieutenancy	leŭtenanteco
lieutenant (mil rank)	leŭtenanto
lieutenant colonel (mil rank)	komandanto
life	vivo
lifelong	dumviva
lifetime	vivdauro
lift, to	levi
lift (lifting)	levo
light (illuminate), to	lumigi
light	lumo
light (not heavy)	malpeza
light (of color)	hela
lighthouse	lumturo
like (appreciate, be fond of), to	ŝati
like (similar to)	simila al
like (in like manner to)	simile kiel
like (as)	kiel
likely (apparently true)	verŝajna
likeness	simileco
limit, to	limigi
limit	limo
limited	lima
limitation	limigo
limitless	senlima
line	linio
line of departure	linio de foriro
line up, to	liniigi
lineal	linia
linear	linia
linguist	lingvisto
link, to	kunigi
link (connection)	kunigligo
link (of a chain)	ĉenero
liquid, a	likvaĵo
liquid	likva
liquidate, to	likvidi
list (put into a list), to	enlistigi
list (catalog, table)	listo
listen, to	aŭskulti
litter (for carrying)	portilo
little	malgranda
little, a (some)	iom
live (a life), to	vivi
live (dwell), to	loĝi

live	viva
load, to	ŝargi
load (a firearm), to	ŝargi
load	ŝarĝo
loaded	ŝarĝa
loaded (a firearm)	ŝarga
lobe	lobo
local	loka
locale	lokiĝo
locality	lokeco
localize, to	lokalizi
locate, to	lokalizi
locate (place), to	loki
location (localization)	lokalizo
locator	lokilo
lock, to	ŝlosiĝi
lock (on doors)	seruro
locomotive	lokomotivo
lodgement	loĝejo
logic	logiko
logical	logika
logistics	logistiko
logistical	logistika
long	longa
longevity	longviveco
longitude	longitudo
look (direct the gaze), to	rigardi
look (gaze)	rigardo
loose	malfirma
lose, to	perdi
loss	perdo
lost (by voting)	malakceptita
lost, to be (to lose one's way), to	perdiĝi
lot of (much), a	multe da
loud	laŭta
loudspeaker	laŭtparolilo
lower (let down), to	mallevi
lower (make less high), to	malaltigi
lower (make less loud), to	mallaŭtigi
lowermost	plej malsupra
lowland, the	malaltejo
lowland	malalteja
lowlander	malaltejano
lowly	humila
loyal	lojala
loyalist	lajalisto
loyalty	lojaleco
lubricant	lubrikaĵo
lubricate, to	lubriki
luck (good luck)	bonŝanco
luckless	malfeliĉa
lucky	bonŝanca
lynch, to	linĉi

macadam
 machine
 machinegun
 machinery
 madam
 magazine (mechanical)
 magazine (periodical)
 magnesium
 magnet
 magneto
 magnetic
 magnetical
 magnetism
 magnetize, to
 mail, to
 mail
 mail (letters, etc.)
 maim, to
 main (principal)
 mainland
 maintain (assert), to
 maintenance (conservation)
 maintenance area
 major (greater)
 major (mil rank)
 majority (greater number)
 make, to
 make (earn), to
 malaria
 malarial
 male, the
 male
 malfunction, to
 malfunctional
 man, a
 manage, to
 manager
 mandate
 maneuver, to
 maneuver
 maneuverability
 maneuverable
 maneuvering
 manifest, to
 manifest
 manifest
 manifold
 manner
 manpower
 manual
 many
 map, to

makadamo
 maŝino
 maŝinpafilo
 masinaro
 sinjorino
 magaseno
 gazeto
 magnezio
 magneto
 magnetaĵo
 magneta
 magneta
 magnetismo
 magneti
 poŝti
 poŝto
 poŝtaĵo
 kripligi
 ĉefa
 ĉeftero
 aserti
 konservado
 konservada areo
 pligranda
 majoro
 plimulto
 fari
 gajni
 malario
 malaria
 virulo
 vira
 malfuncii
 malfuncia
 viro
 administri
 administranto
 mandato
 manovri
 manovro
 monovrokapablo
 monovrokapabla
 manovra
 evidentigi
 evidentita
 manifesto
 multnombra
 maniero
 viropotenco
 lernolibro
 multaj
 mapi

map
 map out (plan), to
 maraud, to
 marauder
 march, to
 march
 march control
 march discipline
 march graph
 march order
 march table
 march technique
 margin
 marginal
 marine (fleet)
 marine (a marine)
 mariner
 mark, to
 mark
 mark (detonate), to
 mark (in examination, etc.)
 mark (sign, token)
 marker (for scoring)
 market (store)
 marksman
 marsh
 marshal, field (mil rank)
 marshal (mil rank)
 marshalling
 martial law
 mask, to
 mask
 mass, to
 mass (great majority)
 mass (large collection)
 mass (of material)
 master (chief, owner, principal)
 master (leader in a profession)
 master sergeant
 mat
 match (harmonize), to
 match (pair), to
 match (lucifer match)
 matching (harmonizing)
 material
 material (cloth, textiles)
 material (consisting of matter)
 matrix
 matter (affair)
 matter (substance)
 maximum, the
 maximum

mapo
 plani
 vargrabi
 vagrabisto
 marŝi
 marŝo
 marŝkontrolo
 marŝdisciplino
 marŝgrafikaĵo
 marŝordo
 marŝtabelo
 marŝtekniko
 margeno
 margena
 ŝiparo
 marsoldato
 maristo
 marki
 marko
 noti
 poento
 signo
 poentilo
 vendejo
 pafcelisto
 marĉo
 ĉefmarŝalo
 marŝalo
 kunorda
 milita leĝo
 maski
 masko
 amasiĝi
 plejmulto
 amaso
 maso
 mastro
 majstro
 serĝentestro
 mato
 konformiĝi
 parigi
 alumeto
 konforma
 materialo
 ŝtofo
 materia
 matrico
 afero
 materio
 maksimumo
 maksimuma

may (to be able), to
 mayor
 me
 meal (repast)
 mean (mean to say), to
 mean (average, middle)
 mean (contemptible)
 mean (ignoble)
 mean angle
 means (method, way)
 means (resources)
 measure, to
 measure (instrument)
 measurement
 mechanic
 mechanical
 mechanics
 mechanized
 medal
 mediate, to
 mediator
 medic (doctor)
 medical (of doctors)
 medical (of medicine)
 medical depot
 medicated
 medicinal
 medicine
 medium
 meet (assemble), to
 meet (come to meet), to
 meet (encounter), to
 meet (go to meet), to
 meeting (assembly)
 meeting (encounter)
 member
 membership
 memorandum
 memorial
 memorize, to
 memory
 men
 menace, to
 menace
 mental
 mentality
 mention, to
 mention
 mercy
 merit, to
 merit
 meritorious
 mess (mil), to

povi
 urbestro
 min (accusative case)
 manĝo
 voli diri
 mezaĵo
 malestiminda
 malnobla
 meza angulo
 rimedo
 rimedoj
 mezuri
 mezurilo
 mezuro
 maŝinisto
 mekanika
 mekaniko
 mekanikita
 medalo
 interpacigi
 interulo
 kuracisto
 kuracista
 medicina
 kuraca depoto
 medikamenta
 medicina
 medicino
 meza
 kunveni
 veni renkonte al
 renkonti
 iri renkonte al
 kunveno
 renkonto
 membro
 membreco
 memorando
 memoraĵo
 enmemorigi
 memoro
 viroj
 minaci
 minaco
 mensa
 mentalo
 menci
 mencio
 korfavoro
 meriti
 merito
 merita
 kunmangi

mess (mil)	kunmango
message	mesaĝo
message center	komunikejo
messenger (commissionaire)	komisiisto
messenger (person sent)	mesaĝulo
metal, the	metalo
metal	metala
meteorological	meteorologia
meteorology	meteorologio
meter	metro
method	metodo
methodical	metoda
microphone	mikrofono
mid	meza
middle, the	mezaĵo
middle	meza
midnight	noktmezo
midnight	noktmeza
midpoint	mezpunkto
midst	mezo
midway	mezvoje
mil	milo
mild	milda
mile	mejlo
mileage	mejlmezuro
military	soldatoj
military	milita
military	armea
military government	milita registaro
military police	milita polico
millimeter	milimetro
million	miliono
millionaire	milionulo
mind (pay attention), to	atenti
mind (intellect)	menso
mine (mil)	eksplodilo
mine (lay a minefield), to	pretigi minkampon
minefield	minkampo
mineral	mineralo
miniature, the	miniatur
miniature	miniatura
minimum, the	minimumo
minimum	minimuma
minor, a	neplenagulo
minor (less important)	malpligrava
minor (lesser)	malpligranda
minor (of lower rank)	malsupera
minority (lesser number)	malplimulto
minus (sign)	minuso
minus (less)	malpli
minute (a minute)	minuto
miscalculate, to	miskalkuli

miscalculation
 miscellaneous
 misfire, to
 mislead
 miss (miss one's aim), to
 miss (feel the want of), to
 miss (missing an aim)
 missile
 missile weapon
 missing
 missing, to be
 mission (mil)
 mistake
 mistaken
 mistaken, to be
 misuse, to
 misuse
 mix, to
 mixed
 mixture
 mixture (pharmaceutical)
 mob
 mobile
 mobile defense
 mobility
 mobilize, to
 mobilization
 mock, to
 mock (unreal)
 mode
 model, to
 model, the
 model
 moderate, to
 moderate
 moderation
 modern (person)
 modern
 modification
 modified
 modify, to
 molest, to
 molestation
 moment
 momentary
 momentum
 money
 monitor
 monogram
 month
 monthly
 monthly

miskalkulo
 miksita
 malpafigi
 erarigi
 maltrafi
 senti la mankon de
 maltrafo
 ĵetaĵo
 ĵetarmilo
 mankanta
 manki
 tasko
 eraro
 erara
 erari
 misuzi
 misuzo
 miksi
 miksa
 miksaĵo
 miksturo
 popolamaso
 movebla
 movebla defendo
 movebleco
 mobilizi
 mobilizo
 moki
 nevera
 modo
 modeli
 modelo
 modela
 moderigi
 medera
 modereco
 modernulo
 moderna
 modifaĵo
 modifa
 modifi
 ĝeni
 ĝeno
 momento
 momenta
 momentumo
 mono
 monitoro
 monogramo
 monato
 ĉiumonata
 ĉiumonate

moon
 moonlight
 moonshine
 mop up, to
 moral (of a story)
 moral
 morale
 morale (mil)
 morality
 more
 more of
 more (longer)
 morning
 morning
 mortality
 mortar
 most
 mother
 motherly
 mother country
 mother tongue
 motion (movement)
 motion (gesture), to
 motionless
 motivate, to
 motivation
 motive
 motor
 motorcycle
 motorized
 mount (ascend), to
 mount (get up on), to
 mount (fix in position), to
 mount (rise), to
 mount (hill)
 mount (in framing)
 mountain
 mouth
 mouth (river mouth)
 mouthful
 movable
 move, to
 move (change residence), to
 movement
 move back, to
 much
 mud
 muddy
 multiple
 multiple
 multipurpose
 munitions

luno
 lunlumo
 lumbrilo
 ekstermi
 moralaĵo
 morala
 spirito
 militspirito
 moraleco
 pli
 pli da
 plu
 mateno
 matena
 mortado
 bombkanono
 plej
 patrino
 patrino
 patrinlando
 nacia lingvo
 movo
 mansignali
 senmova
 stimuli
 stimulo
 motivo
 motoro
 motorciklo
 veturigita
 supreniri
 suriĝi
 munti
 leviĝi
 monto
 muntaĵo
 monto
 buŝo
 enfluejo
 plenbuŝo
 mova
 moviĝi
 transloĝiĝi
 movado
 retroigi
 multo
 koto
 kota
 oblo
 obla
 multintenco
 municio

English

mustard (condiment)
 mustard (plant)
 mustard gas
 muster, to
 muster
 mutinous
 mutiny
 mutual (common)
 mutual (profit-sharing)
 mutual (reciprocal)
 muzzle, to
 muzzle (of a gun)

 naive
 name, to
 name
 napalm
 narrow
 narrow
 nation
 national
 nationalism
 nationality
 native, a
 native
 natural
 naturalist
 nature
 nautical (of sailors)
 nautical (of the sea)
 naval
 naval forces
 navigable
 navigate, to
 navigation
 navigator
 navy
 near
 nearby
 necessary
 necessary
 neck
 necktie
 need, to
 need
 needle (for sewing)
 needle (mechanical or scientific)
 negative
 negative
 negative (photo)
 neglect, to
 neglect
 neglectful

Esperanto

mustardo
 sinapo
 mustarda gaso
 kolektiĝi
 kolektiĝo
 ribela
 ribelado
 komuna
 mutuala
 reciproka
 busumi
 buŝo

 naiva
 nomi
 nomo
 fajrbombo
 mallarĝigi
 mallarga
 nacio
 nacia
 naciismo
 nacieco
 indiĝeno
 indiĝena
 natura
 naturisto
 naturo
 marista
 mara
 ŝipa
 marfortoj
 navigebla
 navigi
 navigacio
 navigisto
 militŝiparo
 proksima
 apude
 necesajo
 necesa
 kolo
 kravato
 bezoni
 bezono
 kudrilo
 nadlo
 negativo
 negativa
 klisafo
 malatenti
 malatento
 malatenta

negligence	malatento
negotiate (deal with), to	trakti
negotiate (arrange), to	aranĝi
negotiation	traktado
neighbor	najbaro
neighborhood	ĉirkaŭaĵo
neighboring	najbara
neither	nek
neither nor	nek nek
nerve	nervo
nervous	nerva
nerve gas	nerva gaso
net	reto
net (drag-net)	trenreto
network	retaĵo
neutral	neŭtrala
neutral (person)	neŭtralulo
neutrality	neŭtraleco
neutralize, to	neŭtraligi
never	neniam
nevertheless	tamen
new	nova
newly	nove
news	novaĵo
newspaper	ĵurnalo
next (adjacent)	apuda
next (following)	sekvanta
next door	tute apuda
next to	apud
nickel	nikelo
night	nokto
night	nokta
nitric	nitra
nitrogen	nitrogeno
nitrogenous	nitrogena
nitroglycerine	nitroglicerino
no	ne
no one	neniu
noise	bruo
noisy	brua
nomenclature	nomenklatureo
nomenclature (terminology)	terminaro
nonaccountable (nonexplicable)	neklarigebla
nonaccountable (unresponsible)	neresponda
nonappropriated	nealpropriga
non-commissioned officer	suboficiro
none	neniu
none (no quantity)	neniom
nonpersistent	nepersista
noon	tagmezo
nor	nek
norm	normo

normal	norma
north	nordo
north	norda
northwards	norden
nose	nazo
nostril	naztruo
not	ne
not at all	tute ne
note, to	noti
note	noto
note (short letter)	letereto
nothing	nenio
notice (observe)	rimarki
notice	rimarko
noticeable	rimarkebla
notification	avizo
notify, to	avizi
nuclear	nuklea
nucleus	nukleo
nuisance	ĝenaĵo
number (give numbers to), to	numeri
number, a	numero
number (quantity)	nombro da
number (count), to	nombri
numeral, the	cifero
numeral	numera
numerator	numerato
numerical	numera
numerous	multnombra
nurse (the ill), to	flegi
nurse (female)	flegistino
nurse (male)	flegisto
oasis	oazo
oath	ĵuro
oath, to take an	ĵuri
obey, to	obei
object (dislike), to	malŝati
object (oppose), to	kontraŭi
object (thing)	objekto
objective (mil)	celaĵo
obligation (compulsion)	devigo
obligation (debt)	ŝuldo
obligation, under	ŝulda
obligatory	deviga
oblique	oblikva
observation	observado
observation point	observadejo
observe, to	observi
observer	observisto
observing	observa
obsolete	arkaika
obstacle	baro

obstruct, to	bari
obtain, to	akiri
occasion	okazo
occupancy	okupado
occupant	okupanto
occupation	okupado
occupied	okupa
occupy, to	okupi
occupy (by force) (mil)	ekokupi
occur, to	okazi
occurrence	okazaĵo
ocean	oceano
octane	oktano
odd (peculiar)	stranga
odor	odoro
odorless	senodora
odorous	odora
of	de
of (denoting number or quantity)	da
of (towards)	al
of course	kompreneble
off (away)	for
offend, to	ofendi
offender (criminal)	krimulo
offending (quality)	kulpa
offense (affront)	ofendo
offense (crime)	krimo
offense, to take	ofendiĝi
offensive (mil)	ofensivo
offensive	ofensiva
offer, to	proponi
office (place of business)	oficejo
office (position)	ofico
officer	oficiro
official	oficisto
official	oficiala
off limits	limigita
offset	kompenso
offshore	forbordo
often	ofte
oftimes	ofte
oil	oleo
oil well	oleoputo
oily	olea
old (ancient)	antikva
old	malnova
omission	ellaso
omit, to	ellasi
on	sur
on (according to)	laŭ
on (of time)	je
on account of	pro

on behalf of	por
on call	sur voko
once (after)	post kiam
once (on a single occasion)	unufoje
once (on a certain occasion)	iufoje
once (upon a time)	iam
once, at (simultaneously)	samtempe
once more	ankoraŭ unufoje
one (numeral)	unu
one (pronoun)	oni
one (a certain person)	iu
one moment!	momenton!
oneself	si
only (but)	sed
only	nur
only (sole)	sola
only (sole)	sole
onward	antaŭena
onwards	antaŭen
open, to	malfermi
open	nefermita
opening	aperturo
operate (have an effect), to	efiki
operate (surgical), to	operacii
operate (work), to	funkcii
operation (functioning)	funkciado
operation (having an effect)	efikado
operation (surgical, military, etc.)	operacio
operational	funkcia
operative	funkcia
operator	operatoristo
opponent	kontraŭanto
opportunity	oportunaĵo
oppose, to	kontraŭi
opposed	kontraŭa
opposed to	kontraŭ
opposite	kontraŭa
opposition (opposing)	kontraŭo
opposition (political, scientific)	opozicio
oppress	subpremi
oppressive	subprema
optic	vida
optical	optika
optician	optikisto
optics	optiko
or	aŭ
oracle	orakolo
oral	buŝa
oration	oratoraĵo
oration, to deliver an	oratori
oratorical	oratora
orbit, to	orbiti
orbit	orbito

ordeal
 order (command), to
 order
 order (—supplies, etc.), to
 order (—supplies, etc.)
 order (written authority)
 order (military decoration)
 ordinary
 ordnance
 ore
 organ (musical instrument)
 organ (physical)
 organic (chemical)
 organic (psychological)
 organism
 organization
 organize, to
 organized
 orient
 oriental
 oriental, an
 orientate, to
 orientation
 origin
 original
 original
 originality
 originally (first, at first)
 originate, to
 originator
 other
 otherwise
 ounce
 our
 out (outside)
 out of
 outcome
 outer
 outfit
 outlay (expenditure)
 outlet
 outline, to
 outline (sketch), to
 outline (contour), to
 outline (sketch)
 outpost
 outside, the
 outside
 outwards
 over (above)
 overcome, to
 overdue

provego
 ordoni
 ordono
 mendi
 mendo
 mendato
 ordeno
 ordinara
 kanonaro
 mineralo
 orgeno
 organo
 organika
 organa
 organismo
 organizaĵo
 organizi
 organita
 oriento
 orienta
 orientano
 orienti
 orientaĵo
 origino
 originalo
 originala
 originaleco
 unue
 estigi
 estigulo
 alia
 alie
 unco
 nia
 ekstere
 el
 rezulto
 ekstera
 ekipaĵo
 elsperto
 elirejo
 knoturi
 skizi
 konturo
 skizo
 antaŭposteno
 ekstero
 ekstera
 eksteren
 super
 venki
 malfrua

overhead	supertera
overhear, to	subaŭdi
overlay (mil map)	tradesegno
overload, to	preterŝarĝi
overlook, to	preterlasi
overpass	transvojo
overseas	transmara
overshoot, to	superpafi
overt	nekaŝa
overtake	kuratingi
overthrow, to	renversi
overtime	ekstra tempo
owe, to	ŝuldi
own (possess), to	posedi
pace (step)	paŝi
pace (step)	paŝo
pacifist	pacifisto
pack, to	paki
pack	pako
package	pakaĵo
packboard	porta tabulo
packet	pakaĵeto
pact	interkonsento
paddle, to	padeli
paddle	padelilo
paddle-boat	padelboato
pail	sitelo
pain, to	dolori
pain	doloro
painful	dolora
painless	sendolora
paint, to	kolorigi
paint-brush	peniko
pair	parigi
pair	paro
palace	palaco
pale, to	paliĝi
pale	pala
palm (of the hand)	manplato
palm (tree)	palmo
pamphlet	broŝuro
pan	pato
panel (of wood, etc.)	panelo
panic	paniko
paper	papero
paper	papera
parade, to	paradi
parade	parado
parachute, to	paraŝuti
parachute	paraŝuto
paragraph	paragrafo
parallel	paralelo

paralyze, to	paralizi
paramilitary	kvazaŭmilita
paratroops	kvazaŭtrupoj
parent (male)	patro
parent (female)	patrino
parents	gepatroj
park, to	enparkigi
park	parko
parley, to	konferenci
parley	konferenco
parole	honorpromeso
part, a	parto
part (role)	rolo
part (of book or serial publication)	kajero
partial (bias)	partia
partial (in part)	parta
partial to, to be	ŝati
partiality (bias)	partieco
partiality (liking)	ŝato
participant	partoprenanto
participate, to	partopreni
particle	parteto
partisan	partiano
partisan	partiana
party (mil)	grupo
party (political, etc.)	partio
pass	paso
pass (mountain pass)	montpasejo
pass, to	pasi
pass, by, to	preterpasi
pass, (through), to	trairi
passability	pasebleco
passable	sufiĉe bona
passable (passage)	trapasebla
passage (way through)	trairejo
passive	pasiva
password	signaldiro
past	pasinteco
past	pasinta
path	vojeto
pathfinder	vojtrovulo
patient (invalid)	paciento
patient (displaying patience)	pacienca
patriot	patrioto
patriotic	patriota
patriotism	patriotismo
patrol, to	patroli
patrol	patrolo
pattern (model)	modelo
pattern (model)	modela
pause, to	paŭzi
pause	paŭzo

pave, to
 paved road
 paving
 pay, to
 payable
 payment
 peace
 peaceful
 peak (summit)
 peculiar
 pedestal
 pedestal (base of column)
 pedestrian, a
 pedestrian
 pen (for writing)
 pencil
 pending
 penetrate, to
 penetrating
 penetration
 peninsula
 people (nation or race)
 people (persons)
 per
 per (according to)
 percent
 percentage, a
 percussion
 percussion-cap
 perform (do), to
 perhaps (possibly)
 peril
 perimeter
 perimeter defense
 period
 periodic
 periphery
 periscope
 perish, to
 perishable
 permanent
 permissible
 permit, to
 permit
 persist (continue), to
 persist (persevere)
 persistence (continuance)
 persistence (perseverance)
 persistent
 persistent (unceasing)
 person
 personal
 personnel

pavimi
 ŝoseo
 pavimo
 pagi
 pagebla
 pago
 paco
 paca
 pinto
 stranga
 piedestalo
 soklo
 piediranto
 piedira
 plumo
 kraĵono
 okazonta
 penetri
 penetra
 penetrado
 duonisulo
 popolo
 homoj
 per
 laŭ
 procento
 procento
 perkuto
 prajmo
 fari
 eble
 danĝero
 perimetro
 perimetra defendo
 periodo
 perioda
 periferio
 periskopo
 pereji
 pereema
 konstanta
 permesebla
 permesi
 permeso
 daŭri
 persisti
 daŭro
 persisto
 persista
 senĉesa
 persono
 persona
 personaro

persuade, to
 perusal
 peruse, to
 petroleum
 petty (small)
 petty (trivial)
 phantom
 phase
 phaseline
 philosophy
 phonetic
 phonetics
 phoney
 phosgene
 phosphate
 phosphorus
 photograph, to
 photograph
 photographer
 photographic
 photography
 photomap, to
 photomap
 photomapping
 phrase, to
 phrase
 physical
 physician
 physicist
 physics
 pick (collect), to
 picket, to
 picket
 picture, to
 picture
 piece
 pier (of a bridge)
 pier (in a harbor)
 pierce, to
 pike (fish)
 pike (weapon)
 pile up, to
 pile
 pillbox (mil)
 pilot, to
 pilot
 pin (fasten with a pin), to
 pin
 pincer movement
 pincers
 pinpoint (mil), to
 pioneer, to

influi
 tralego
 tralegi
 kruda petrolo
 malgranda
 bagatelema
 fantomo
 fazo
 fazlinio
 filozofio
 fonetika
 fonetiko
 falsa
 fosĝeno
 fosfato
 fosforo
 fotografi
 fotografaĵo
 fotografisto
 fotografa
 fotografio
 fotomapi
 fotolandkarto
 fotomapado
 frazi
 frazo
 fizika
 kuracisto
 fizikisto
 fiziko
 kolekti
 pikedi
 pikedo
 bildigi
 bildo
 peco
 pontfosto
 enŝipiĝejo
 piki
 ezoko
 pikarmilo
 amasiĝi
 amaso
 blokhaŭseto
 piloti
 piloto
 pingli
 pinglo
 pinĉa movado
 pincilo
 ĝuste meti
 pioniri

pioneer	pioniro
pioneer	pionira
pip (fowl disease)	pipso
pipeline	tublinio
pistol	pistolo
piston	piŝto
pit	kavo
pivot, to	pivoti
pivot	pivoto
place (locate), to	loki
place (put), to	meti
place	loko
place (public open space)	spaco
plain (even, level)	ebenaĵo
plain (frank)	malkaŝa
plain (simple)	simpla
plaintiff	plendanto
plan, to	plani
plan	plano
plane, to	raboti
plane (surface)	ebeno
plane	ebena
planet	planedo
planetary	planeda
planning factor	planada faktoro
plant, to	planti
plant	planto
plastic	plastiko
plastic	plastika
plate (for food)	telero
plate (thin metal)	lameno
plateau	altebenaĵo
platform	estrangejo
platoon	plotono
play, to	ludi
play	ludo
play (freedom of movement)	movlibereco
play, to come into	ekfunkcii
plenty	abundo
plot, to	konspiri
plot	konspiro
plug, to	ŝtopi
plug	ŝtopilo
pneumatic	pneŭmatika
pocket, to	enpoŝigi
pocket	poŝo
point (aim), to	celigi
point (give a point to), to	pintigi
point (indicate with finger), to	fingromontri
point	punkto
point (tip)	pinto
poison, to	veneni
poison	veneno

polar
 pole (of wood, etc.)
 pole (geog. elec. etc.)
 police
 police
 policy (insurance)
 policy
 political
 politician
 politics
 poncho
 pond
 pontoon
 pontoon bridge
 pool, to
 pool (of water, etc.)
 pool (common fund)
 poor
 populate, to
 populated
 population (inhabitants)
 port (harbor)
 portion
 portable
 position (mil)
 positional
 positional defense
 positive (absolute)
 positive (certain)
 positive (in science)
 possess (own), to
 possession
 possibility
 possible
 possibly
 post (guard post), to
 post (camp or station)
 post (an upright, a stake)
 postage
 postal
 postpone, to
 pot, to
 pot
 potential
 pouch
 pound, to
 pound (weight)
 pour, to
 powder (med)
 powder-magazine
 power (force)
 power (might)

polusa
 stango
 poluso
 polico
 polica
 poliso
 administra sistemo
 politika
 politikisto
 politiko
 ponĉo
 lageto
 pontono
 pontonponto
 komunigi
 lageto
 komunaĵo
 malriĉa
 enloĝi
 enloĝa
 loĝantaro
 haveno
 porcio
 portebla
 pozicio
 pozicia
 pozicia defendo
 absoluta
 certa
 pozitiva
 posedi
 posedaĵo
 ebleco
 ebla
 eble
 posteni
 posteno
 fosto
 poŝtkosto
 poŝta
 prokrasti
 enpotigi
 poto
 ebla
 saketo
 pisti
 funto
 verŝi
 pulvoro
 pulvtenejo
 forto
 potenco

practicable
 practical
 practice, to
 practice
 practice (custom, habit)
 preamble
 prearrange, to
 precaution
 precautionary
 precede, to
 precedence
 precedent
 precedent
 preceding
 precise
 precision
 predatory
 predict, to
 prediction
 prefer, to
 preferably
 preference
 preliminary
 preparation
 prepare, to
 prepared
 prepared position (mil)
 preplanned
 prescribe (define), to
 prescribe (medically), to
 prescribed
 presence
 present (of time)
 present (to introduce)
 present time
 preserve (keep), to
 preservation
 preservative
 president
 presidential
 press, to
 press (be urgent), to
 pressing (urgent)
 pressure
 pretense
 pretend, to
 prevent, to
 prevention
 preventive
 preventive
 previous
 price
 pride

farebla
 praktika
 ekzerci
 ekzercado
 kutimo
 antaŭparolo
 antaŭaranĝi
 antaŭzorgo
 antaŭzorga
 antaŭiri
 antaŭeco
 precedento
 antaŭira
 antaŭa
 preciza
 precizeco
 antaŭdiri
 raba
 antaŭdiro
 preferi
 prefere
 prefero
 antaŭa
 preparaĵo
 prepari
 preta
 pretpozicio
 antaŭplana
 defini
 preskribi
 defina
 ĉeesto
 estanta
 prezenti
 estaneco
 konservi
 konservo
 konserva
 prezidanto
 prezidanta
 premi
 urĝi
 urĝa
 premo
 preteksto
 preteksti
 malebligi
 malebligo
 malhelpa
 malhelpilo
 antaŭa
 prezo
 fiereco

primary	unua
prime (first quality)	unua kvalita
prime (principal)	ĉefa
principal (main)	ĉefa
priority	antaŭeco
prison	karcerejo
prisoner (captive)	kaptito
prisoner of war	militkaptito
private	privata
private (mil rank)	simpla soldato
private first class (senior private)	supera soldato
privilege	privilegio
privileged	privilegita
prize (reward)	premio
probability	probableco
probable	probabla
probe, to	esplori
problem	problemo
procedure	procedo
proceed (act by plan), to	procedi
proceed (go forward), to	antaŭeniri
process	procedo
proclaim, to	proklami
proclamation	proklamo
procure, to	havigi
procurement	havigo
produce, to	produkti
profession	profesio
professional, a	profesiulo
professional	profesia
professor (academic)	profesoro
professor (one who professes)	konfesanto
proficiency	kompeteneco
proficient	kompetenta
profile	profilo
profit, to	profiti
profit	profito
program	programo
progress, to	progresi
progress	progreso
progressive	progresema
project (jut out), to	elstari
projectile	pafaĵo
projection (prominent terrain feature)	elstraraĵo
projector	projekciilo
prolonged	daŭra
prominent (conspicuous)	elstara
promise, to	promesi
promise	promeso
promising	promesa
promote (in rank), to	promocii

prompt	tuja
prone (prostrate)	sternita
proof (evidence)	pruvo
propaganda	propagando
propaganda device	propagandilo
propagandist	propagandisto
propel, to	antaŭenigi
propeller	irigilo
propelling charge	puŝa ŝarĝo
proper	prava
property	propraĵo
proportion, to	proporcii
proportion	proporcio
proportional	proporcia
proportionate	proporcia
propulsion	antaŭenigo
propulsive	antaŭeniga
protect (commercially), to	protekti
protect (screen), to	ŝirmi
protest, to	protesti
protest	protesto
prove (establish by evidence), to	pruvi
provide, to	provizi
provisions (stock, supply)	provizoj
provisions (food supplies)	mangeblaĵoj
provisional	militpolicestro
provost marshal (mil)	provizora
proximity	proksimeco
psychology	psikologio
psychological	psikologia
public	publiko
public	publika
publish, to	eldoni
pull, to	tiri
pull	tiro
pulse	pulso
pump, to	pumpi
pump	pumpilo
punch (with fist), to	pugnobati
punch (a drink)	punĉo
punctual	akurata
punish, to	puni
punishment	puno
puppet	marioneto
puppet	marioneta
purchase, to	aĉeti
purchase (article bought)	aĉetaĵo
pure (clean)	pura
pure (chaste)	ĉasta
purge (medically), to	laksigi
purge (purgative)	laksilo
purification	purigo
purify	purigi

English

purpose
 pursue (chase after), to
 pursuit
 put, to
 put (put in order), to
 put (put down, subdue), to
 push, to
 push
 pyrotechnic
 pyrotechnics

 quadrangle
 quadrangular
 quadrant
 quadratic
 qualification (for a position, etc)
 qualify (classify)
 qualify (make or become suitable)
 qualifying (making eligible)
 qualitative
 quantity
 quarantine, to
 quarantine
 quarry (stone quarry)
 quarter (mil billet), to
 quartermaster (mil)
 quarters (mil billets)
 quartermaster (nav)
 question, to
 question
 quick
 quiet
 quit, to

 race
 race (running)
 rack (for torture)
 rack (holder)
 rack (shelf, etc.)
 radar
 radar
 radial
 radiate, to
 radiation
 radio
 radio frequency
 radioactive
 radiological
 radius (of a circle)
 raft
 raid, to
 raid
 railway
 railway (passenger train)

Esperanto

celo
 postkurli
 persekuto
 meti
 ordigi
 subigi
 puŝi
 puŝo
 piroteknika
 pirotekniko

 korto
 kvarangula
 kvadranto
 kva irata
 kvalifiko
 klasigi
 kvalifiki
 kvalifika
 kvalita
 kvanto
 kvaranteni
 kvaranteno
 ŝtonminejo
 kvartiri
 furiro
 kvartiroj
 kvartmastro
 demandi
 demando
 rapida
 trankvila
 forlasi

 konkurso
 kurado
 streĉilo
 tenujo
 breto
 radelamo
 radelama
 radia
 radii
 radiado
 radio
 radofteco
 radia aktiva
 radiologika
 duondiametro
 floso
 invadeti
 invadeto
 fervojo
 personvagonaro

*English**Esperanto*

railway station
 railway track
 rain, to
 rain
 raincoat
 rainfall
 raise (bring up), to
 raise (give rise to), to
 rake with fire (mil), to
 rally (reassemble), to
 rally (regain strength), to
 rally
 rallying point
 ram (mil), to
 ram (mil)
 ramp (raised floor)
 rampart
 random
 random, at
 range (of gun, etc)
 range, within
 range (mountain range)
 rank (row, line)
 rank (grade) (mil)
 rapid
 rapidity
 rapids
 rare (infrequent)
 rarity
 rate (at the rate of)
 rate (rate of exchange)
 rate of climb
 ratio
 ration, to
 ration (food)
 rational
 ravine
 raw
 razor
 reach (attain), to
 react, to
 react (chemically), to
 reaction
 reactionary (individual)
 reactionary
 read, to
 readable
 ready
 real
 real (actual, not imaginary)
 rear (mil)
 rear (mil)
 rear area

stacidomo
 relvojo
 pluvi
 pluvo
 pluvmantelo
 pluvfalo
 eduki
 naski
 enfil
 rekolektiĝi
 refortiĝi
 rekoletigi
 kolektiĝejo
 rami
 ramo
 estrado
 remparo
 sencela
 sencele
 trafpovo
 trafebla
 montaro
 vico
 rango
 rapida
 rapideco
 rapidaĵoj
 malofta
 malofteco
 po
 kurzo
 suprenira rapideco
 proporcio
 porciumi
 manĝporcio
 racia
 ravino
 kruda
 razilo
 atingi
 reagi
 reakcii
 reakcio
 reakciulo
 reakcia
 legi
 leginda
 preta
 realo
 reala
 posta
 posto
 postareo

rear guard	postgvardio
reason	motivo
reasonable	prudenta
reassign, to	reassigni
reassignment	reassigno
rebel, to	ribeli
rebellion	ribelado
rebound, to	resalti
rebound	resalto
recall, to	revoki
recede, to	retroigi
receipt for, to	kvitanci
receipt (act of receiving)	ricevo
receipt (for money)	kvitanco
receipts (money received)	enspezo
receive, to	ricevi
receiver (instrument)	ricevilo
receiver (of stolen goods)	ŝtelricevisto
recent	freŝa
recent (of recent date)	freŝdata
receptacle	ujo
reception	akcepto
receptive	akceptema
recess (inner spot)	internejo
recess (interval)	intertempo
recipe	recepto
recipient	ricevanto
reciprocal	reciproka
reciprocate, to	reciproki
reclaim, to	regajni
reclamation	regajno
reclassification	reklasifiko
reclassify, to	reklasigi
recognition	rekono
recognize, to	rekoni
recoil	resalti
recoil	resalto
recoilless	senresalta
recommend, to	rekomendi
recommendation	rekomendo
recondition	restato
reconnaissance	ĉirkaŭesploro
reconnaissance company	ĉirkaŭesplora roto
reconnoitre, to	ĉirkaŭesplori
reconstituted	restarigita
reconstruct, to	rekonstrui
reconstruction	rekonstruaĵo
record, to	registri
record (chronical), to	kroniko
record (phonographic)	disko
recover (get again), to	reakiri
recreation	distriĝo

English

recreation-ground
 recruit, to
 recruit
 rectangle
 rectangular
 recur, to
 recurrence
 recurring
 red
 redeploy, to
 redeployment
 redesignate, to
 redesignation
 reduce, to
 reduce (in rank), to
 reefer
 reenlist, to
 reenlistment
 refer, to
 reference
 reference to, with
 refinery
 refit, to
 reflex
 refuel
 refuge (take refuge), to
 refuge
 refugee
 refusal
 refuse, to
 refuse, (trash, rubbish)
 regain, to
 regime
 regiment
 regimental
 region
 regional
 regional command
 register, to
 register
 regroup, to
 regular
 regularity
 regulate, to
 regulation
 regulator (instrument)
 rehearsal
 rehearse, to
 reimburse, to
 reimbursement
 reinforce, to
 reinforced (of concrete, etc.)
 reinforcement

Esperanto

ludkampo
 rekrutigi
 rekruto
 rektangulo
 rektangula
 reokazi
 reokazo
 rikura
 ruĝa
 reetendiĝi
 reentendiĝo
 resigni
 resigno
 malpliigi
 degradigi
 rifejo
 revarbi
 revarbo
 rilati
 aludo
 rilate al
 rafinejo
 reekipiĝi
 refleksa
 replenigi
 rifiĝi
 rifiĝo
 rifiĝanto
 rifuzo
 rifuzi
 rubo
 regajni
 reĝimo
 regimento
 regimenta
 regiono
 regiona
 regiona komando
 registri
 registro
 regroupi
 regula
 reguleco
 reguligi
 regulo
 reguligilo
 antaŭripeto
 antaŭripeti
 repagi
 repago
 plifortigi
 armaturita
 plifortigaĵo

reinforcements (mil)
 reinstate, to
 reinstatement
 reject, to
 relations (mutual dealings), to
 relay (send on), to
 release, to
 release
 reliable
 relief (help)
 relieve (mil), to
 religion
 relocate, to
 relocation
 remain, to
 remainder
 remaining
 remark (notice), to
 remark (saying)
 remember (have in mind), to
 remember (recall to mind), to
 remind, to
 removable
 remove (move away), to
 rendezvous, to
 rendezvous
 renovate, to
 renovation
 reoccupy, to
 reorganization
 reorganize, to
 repack, to
 repair (mend), to
 repairs
 repatriate, to
 repatriates
 repeat, to
 repel, to
 replacement (person)
 reply, to
 reply
 report, to
 report
 report (of a gun)
 reported (alleged)
 reporter
 represent (act on behalf), to
 representative
 representative
 reprisal
 reprisals, to make
 republic

helptrupoj
 restarigi
 restarigo
 refeti
 interrilatoj
 ekspedi
 liberigi
 liberigo
 fidinda
 helpo
 helpi
 religio
 relokalizi
 relokalizo
 resti
 restaĵo
 restanta
 rimarki
 diraĵo
 memori
 rememori
 rememorigi
 removebla
 formovi
 rendevui
 rendevuo
 renovigi
 renovigo
 reokupi
 reorganizo
 reorganizi
 repaki
 ripari
 riparoj
 reenpatrujigi
 reenpatrujoj
 ripeti
 repeli
 anstataŭulo
 respondi
 respondo
 raporti
 raporto
 pafbruo
 laŭdira
 raportisto
 reprezenti
 reprezentanto
 reprezenta
 reprezalo
 reprezali
 respubliko

republican
 repulse, to
 repulse
 request, to
 request
 require (need), to
 requisition (mil), to
 requisition (mil)
 reroute, to
 rescue, to
 rescue
 research
 resect, to
 resection
 reserve (mil)
 reserve
 reservoir
 residual radiation
 resist, to
 resist
 resources (means)
 respect, to
 respect
 respiration
 respirator (instrument)
 respiratory
 respire, to
 responsible
 rest, to
 rest
 rest (remaining part)
 rest camp
 restrain, to
 restrict, to
 restriction
 restricted
 restrictive
 result, to
 result
 retail, to
 retail
 retain, to
 retired
 retract, to
 retreat (mil), to
 retreat (mil), a
 retrograde
 retrograde movement
 return, to
 return
 returnee
 reveal, to
 reveille

respublikano
 repeli
 repelo
 peti
 peto
 bezoni
 rekvizicii
 rekvizicio
 redirekti
 savi
 savo
 studo
 resekci
 resekco
 rezervita
 rezervito
 rezervujo
 restanta radiado
 rezisti
 rezisto
 rimedoj
 respekti
 respekto
 spirado
 spirilo
 spira
 spiri
 priresponda
 ripozi
 ripozo
 restaĵo
 ripoza tendeĵo
 enteni
 limigi
 limigo
 limigita
 limiga
 rezulti
 rezulto
 podetali
 podetala
 reteni
 emerita
 repreni
 retroiri
 retreto
 reira
 reira movado
 reveni
 reveno
 revenulo
 aperigi
 vaksignalo

revenge, to
 revenge
 revengeful
 reversal
 reverse (opposite), the
 reverse (opposite)
 review (mil), to
 review
 revoke, to
 revolt, to
 revolt
 revolution (political)
 revolutionary
 reward, to
 rib
 rich
 ricochet, to
 ricochet
 ride, to
 ride
 ride (in a vehicle), to
 ridge
 rifle
 rifleman
 right (direction)
 right (direction)
 right face
 rigid
 ring
 riot, to
 riot
 rip (tear), to
 risk, to
 risk
 river
 river crossing
 riverside
 road
 roadblock
 road junction
 rock
 rocket
 rod
 roentgen
 role (part)
 roof (of a building)
 room (of a house)
 root
 rope, to
 rope
 roster (roll, list of names)
 rotate, to

venĝi
 venĝo
 venĝema
 renverso
 malo
 mala
 revui
 revuo
 nuligi
 ribeli
 ribelo
 revolucio
 revolucia
 rekompenci
 ripo
 riĉa
 resalti
 resalto
 rajdi
 rajdo
 veturi
 altaĵrando
 riflo
 riflisto
 dekstro
 dekstra
 dekstra frontu
 rigida
 ringo
 tumulto
 tumulto
 ŝiri
 riski
 risko
 rivero
 rivera transiro
 riverflanko
 vojo
 vojblokado
 vojkuniĝo
 ŝtonego
 raketo
 vergo
 rentgena
 rolo
 tegmento
 ĉambro
 radiko
 ŝnurigi
 ŝnuro
 nomaro
 turniĝi

rotation	turniĝo
rotation (by turns), in	lauvice
rough (bumpy, hilly)	malebena
round, a	rondo
round	ronda
round (round of ammunition)	pafrondo
route	vojo
routine	rutino
routine	rutina
rove, to	vaĝi
roving	vaĝema
row (with oars), to	remi
row (line)	vico
row (noise)	bruo
row (quarrel)	malpaco
royal	reĝa
royalty (kingship)	reĝeco
rubber	kaŭĉuko
rubber	kaŭĉuka
ruin, to	ruinigi
ruins	ruinoj
rule, to	regi
rule	regado
rule, as a	ĝenerale
rumor	onidiro
run, to	kuri
runaway, a	forkurinto
running	kurado
runway	flugkurvojo
rust, to	rustiĝi
rust	rusto
rusty	rusta
sabotage, to	disrompi
sabotage	sabotado
saboteur	saboturano
safe (repository)	gardŝranko
safe (not dangerous)	sendaĝera
safe (not risky)	senriska
safe (secure)	sekura
safe (uninjured)	sendifekta
safeguard, to	gardi
safeguard	gardilo
safety	sendanĝereco
safety (security)	sekureco
sail (travel by ship), to	veliri
sail	velo
sailor	maristo
salient	elstaraĵo
salient	elstara
sally (mil), to	elirataki
salute, to	saluti
salute	saluto

salvage, to
 salvage
 salvo (volley)
 same
 same as
 same as (all the same)
 sand
 sandbank
 sandy
 sanitary
 sanitation
 sap (mil)
 sapper
 satchel
 satellite
 savage, a
 savage
 save (rescue), to
 save (economize), to
 say, to
 scale (measure)
 scan (to view), to
 scanning
 scarce
 scatter, to
 scene
 schedule, to
 schedule
 school
 science
 scientific
 scientist
 scope
 score, to
 score
 scout (mil), to
 scout (mil)
 scrap
 scrappy
 screen (to shield), to
 screen (shield)
 screw, to
 screw
 screwdriver
 sea
 seacoast
 seaman
 seaport
 seal (fasten shut), to
 seal (put a seal on), to
 seal (impression)
 seal (instrument)

savi
 salvo
 savo
 sama
 tiel same kiel
 tute egale
 sablo
 sablorifo
 sabla
 sanitara
 sanitarigo
 sapeaĵo
 sapeisto
 saketo
 satelito
 sovaĝulo
 sovaĝa
 savi
 ŝpari
 diri
 skalo
 elesplori
 elesplora
 malabunda
 disĵeti
 sceno
 laŭplanordigi
 laŭplanordo
 lernejo
 scienco
 scienca
 sciencisto
 amplekso
 poenti
 poentaro
 skolti
 skolto
 peceto
 peceta
 ŝirmi
 ŝirmilo
 ŝraŭbi
 ŝraŭbo
 ŝraŭbturnilo
 maro
 marbordo
 maristo
 havenurbo
 fiksi
 sigeli
 sigelo
 sigelilo

search, to	serĉi
search	serĉo
searchlight	serĉlumilo
seashore	marbordo
season	sezono
seat, to	sidigi
seat (sitting place)	sidejo
second	dua
second (of time)	sekundo
secondary	sekundara
second lieutenant	subleŭtenanto
second-rate	duaklasa
secret	sekreta
secret, a	sekreto
secretarial	sekretaria
secretary	sekretario
secretive	sekretema
section	fako
section (mil)	sekcio
sectional	sekcia
sector	sektoro
secure, to	sekurigi
secure	sekura
security (mil)	sekureco
sedition	ribelo
seditious	ribela
see, to	vidi
see to, to	zorgi pri
segment	segmento
segregate, to	apartig
seize, to	ekpreni
seizure	ekpreno
select, to	elekti
select	elektita
selection	elektaĵo
self	memo
self-propelled	memantaŭeniga
semi-automatic	duonaŭtomata
send, to	sendi
send on, to	transsendi
sender	sendisto
senior (in mil rank)	supera
seniority (in mil rank)	supereco
sense (meanings)	senco
senseless	sensenca
sensitive	sentema
sentence (impose punishment)	kondamni
sentence (punishment)	kondamno
sentence (phrase)	frazo
sentinel	sentinelo
separate (place apart), to	apartig
separate	aparta
separate (not together)	malkuna

sequence	sekvado
sergeant	serĝento
sergeant major	ĉefserĝento
serial	seriaĵo
serial	seria
series	serio
serious	serioza
service	servado
serviceability	uzeble
set (place, put), to	meti
set aside for, to	difini por
setback, to	repuŝi
setback	repuŝo
settlement (colony)	kolonieto
sever (cut through), to	tratanĉi
several	kelkaj
severance (cutting off)	detranĉo
severance (cutting through)	tratanĉo
severe	severa
sex	sekso
shade (a drawing), to	ombrumi
shade (screen from light), to	ombri
shadow	ombro
shaft (in machinery)	ŝafto
shaft (of a column)	fusto
shaft (of a mine, etc)	ŝakto
shaft (of a vehicle)	timono
shake, to	skui
sharp	akra
sharpshooter	tiraljoro
shatter, to	frakasi
she	ŝi
shear, to	tondi
shears (for cutting)	ŝerego
shed	budo
shell (mil), to	bombardi
shell (explosive missile)	obuso
shell (hard covering)	ŝelo
shelter, to	ŝirmi
shelter (place)	ŝirmejo
shield (in armor)	ŝildo
shield (screen)	ŝirmilo
ship (transport by water), to	ŝipekspedi
ship (vessel)	ŝipo
shipment (consignment sent by ship)	ŝipkonsigno
shipment (loading on ship)	enŝipigo
shipwreck, to	ŝipperei
shipwreck	ŝippereo
shipyard	ŝipkonstruejo
shirt	ĉemizo
shock, to	ŝoki

shock
 shock action (mil)
 shoe
 shooting
 shop
 shore
 short
 shortcoming
 shot (small shot)
 should (conditional mood)
 shoulder
 shout, to
 shout
 show, to
 show (display), to
 shower, to
 shower
 shower-bath
 shrapnel
 sick
 sick (the sick) (plural)
 side
 sidewalk
 sideways (to the side)
 sideways (obliquely)
 siege
 sight (catch sight of), to
 sight (object seen)
 sight (faculty of vision)
 sight (of a gun)
 sign
 signal, to
 signal
 signature
 signify, to
 silence, to
 silence
 silent
 silent, to be
 silhouette, to
 silhouette
 silver, the
 silver
 simple
 simplicity
 simplification
 simplify, to
 simulate
 simulated
 since
 since the time
 single (solĉe)
 single, a

skuo
 agado de skuo
 ŝuo
 pafo
 magazeno
 bordo
 mallonga
 manko
 kugleto
 devus
 ŝultro
 kriegi
 kriego
 montri
 elmontri
 pluveti
 pluveto
 ŝprucbano
 ŝrapnelo
 malsana
 malsanuloj
 flanko
 trotuaro
 flanken
 oblikve
 sieĝo
 ekvidi
 vidaĵo
 vido
 celilo
 signo
 signali
 signalo
 subskribo
 signifi
 silentigi
 silento
 silenta
 silenti
 silueti
 silueto
 arĝento
 arĝenta
 simpla
 simpleco
 simpligo
 simpligi
 ŝajnigi
 ŝajniga
 depost
 depost la tempo
 sola
 unu

sink (move under)
 sir
 sister
 sit, to
 sit down, to
 situation (circumstance)
 size (bulk)
 sketch, to
 sketch
 ski, to
 ski
 skiing
 skill
 skillful
 skin (hide)
 skirmish, to
 skirmish
 skull
 sky
 slack (loose)
 slash, to
 slash
 slaughter, to
 slaughter
 slaughter-house
 slave, to
 slave
 sled
 sleep, to
 sleep
 sleepy
 sleet, to
 sleeve
 sleigh, to
 sleigh
 slide
 slide (for projector), to
 sling (for throwing)
 sling (supporting strap)
 slip, to
 slip (piece of paper)
 slippery
 slope
 sloping
 slow
 slow down, to
 slow, to be (of clocks)
 small
 small arms
 smart (clever)
 smash, to
 smash

subigi
 sinjoro
 fratino
 sidi
 sidiĝi
 situacio
 grandeco
 skizi
 skizo
 skii
 skio
 skiado
 lerteco
 lerta
 haŭto
 bataleti
 bataleto
 kranio
 ĉielo
 malstreĉita
 tranĉi
 tranĉo
 buĉi
 buĉado
 buĉejo
 sklavi
 sklavo
 sledo
 dormi
 dormo
 dormema
 neĝpluvi
 maniko
 sledi
 sledo
 gliti
 kliŝaĵo
 rimenĵetilo
 skarpo
 faleti
 slipo
 glitiga
 deeklivo
 dekliva
 malrapida
 malakceli
 malfrui
 malgranda
 malgrandarmiloj
 lerta
 frakasi
 frakaso

smear, to	ŝmiri
smear	ŝmiro
smell, to	odori
smell	odoro
smoke (emit smoke), to	fumiĝi
smoke (tobacco), to	fumi
smoke	fumo
smoke (lay smoke-screen), to	fumŝirmigi
smokeless	senfuma
smokestack	fumtubego
smooth	glatigi
smooth	glata
smother	sufoki
smoulder	subbruli
smuggle, to	kontrabandi
smuggler	kontrabandisto
smuggled	kontrabanda
snipe, to	solpafi
sniper (marksman)	solpafanto
sniping	solpafado
snow, to	neĝi
snow	neĝo
so	tiel
so (according, therefore)	do
so (to such a degree)	tiom
so . . . as	tiel . . . kiel
so as to (in such a manner)	tia maniere ke
so as to (in order to)	por
so far (till now)	ĝis nun
so far (to that point)	ĝis tiu punkto
so long as (if only)	se nur
so much	tiom
so much so that	tiom ke
so that (in order that)	por ke
so that (in such a manner that)	tiel ke
soak, to	trempi
soap	sapo
social (agreeable, friendly)	societa
social (of the community)	socia
socialism	socialismo
socialist	socialisto
socialistic	socialisma
society (formal organization)	societo
society (the community)	socio
soft (not hard)	mola
soil (earth)	tero
soldier	soldato
soldierly	soldata
solid	solida
solidarity	solidareco
solution	solvo
solve, to	solvi
some (quantity)	iom

some (a few)	kelkaj
somebody	iu
somehow	iel
something	io
sometime, at	iam
somewhere	ie
son	filo
son-in-law	bofilo
soon (before long)	baldaŭ
soon (early)	frue
soon as possible, as	kiel eble plej bladaŭ
sortie	eliratako
sound (give out a sound), to	soni
sound (noise)	sono
source	fonto
south	sudo
southerly	suda
southern	suda
soviet	sovjeta
space, to	interspaci
space	spaco
spacious	vasta
spanish	hispane
sparse	maldensa
spare (extra)	ekstra
spark, to	sparki
spark	fajrero
speak, to	paroli
spearhead (mil), to	antaŭataki
spearhead (mil)	antaŭatako
special	speciala
specialist	specialisto
specialize, to	specialigi
species	speco
specification	specifiko
specimen	specimeno
speculate, to	spekuli
speculation	spekulo
speculative	spekulativa
speech (language)	idiomo
speech (oration)	parolado
speech (speaking)	parolo
speed, to	rapidigi
speed	rapideco
speedy	rapida
spend (time), to	pasigi
spent (of bullets)	mortinta
sphere	sfero
spin (weave), to	ŝpini
spinal	spina
spine	spino

spirit
 spirited
 split, to
 split
 spoil, to
 spoiled
 spontaneous
 spot (cover with spots), to
 spot (blotch)
 spotless
 spotted
 spotter
 spray, to
 spray (instrument)
 spring (of water)
 springer
 spring (season)
 springtime
 spur
 spy, to
 spy
 spyglass
 squad
 squadron (mil)
 squadron (avn)
 squadron (nav)
 square (geometry)
 squeeze
 squeeze
 stab, to
 stab
 stability
 stabilize, to
 stabilized
 stable
 stack, to
 stack
 staff, to
 staff (personnel)
 stage, to
 stage (in a theater)
 stage (platform)
 stairs
 staircase
 stake (post)
 stall, to
 stamp (seal), to
 stand, to
 standard
 standard (flag)
 standard operating procedure
 standpoint (viewpoint)
 star

spirito
 vivega
 fendi
 fendo
 malbonigi
 malboniga
 spontanta
 makuli
 makulo
 senmakula
 makulita
 ekvidulo
 ŝprucigi
 ŝprucigilo
 fonto
 saltisto
 printempa
 printempo
 sprono
 spioni
 spiono
 lorno
 areto
 skadro
 eskadreto
 eskadro
 kvadrato
 premi
 premo
 pikegi
 pikego
 stabileco
 firmigi
 firmiga
 stabila
 staki
 stako
 stabi
 stabo
 scenigi
 scenejo
 estrado
 ŝtuparo
 ŝtupo
 fosto
 haltigi
 sigeli
 starigi
 morma
 standardo
 norma efika procedo (NEOPO)
 vidpunkto
 stelo

start, to
 start (cause to start), to
 state (a nation)
 static, (radio)
 static (motionless)
 station, to
 station, a
 stationary
 statistics
 status
 steady
 steam
 steam-engine
 steamship
 steel
 steel helmet
 steep
 steer
 step (pace), to
 step (pace)
 stick
 stiff
 still
 sting, to
 sting
 stock, to
 stock (of a gun)
 stockade
 stone
 stop, to
 stoppage (cessation)
 stoppage (stopping up)
 storage (keeping in store)
 storage (putting into store)
 storm, to
 storm
 strafe, to
 straggle, to
 straggler
 straight
 strain, to
 strait (geog)
 strange
 strange (foreign)
 strap
 strategic
 strategy
 stream
 street
 strength (mil)
 strengthen (mil), to
 stress (accent)

komenci
 ekirigi
 stato
 radimalhelpo
 senmova
 postenigi
 stacio
 fiksa
 statistikoj
 stato
 firma
 vaporo
 vapormaŝino
 vajorsipo
 ŝtalo
 ŝtala kasko
 kruta
 direkti
 paŝi
 paŝo
 bastono
 nefleksebla
 kvieta
 piki
 piko
 stoki
 kolbo
 palisaro
 ŝtono
 halti
 ĉesigo
 ŝtopo
 konservado
 entenejigo
 ventegi
 ventego
 ŝtrafi
 disvagi
 postiginto
 rekta
 trostreĉi
 markolo
 stranga
 fremda
 rimeno
 strategia
 strategio
 fluo
 strato
 forktikeco
 fortikigi
 akcento

stress (emphasis)	emfazo
stretch, to	streĉi
stretch out flat	sterniĝi
stretcher (litter)	homportilo
strike (hit), to	frapi
striker	frapulo
string	ŝnureto
strip	strio
stripe	strio
striped	stria
strong	forta
structural	struktura
structure	strukturo
structure (building)	konstruaĵo
struggle, to	barakti
struggle	barakto
stubborn	obstina
student (college)	studanto
student (pupil)	studento
study, to	studi
stuff (matter)	ĉtofo
stumble, to	stumbli
stupid	stulta
style	stilo
stylish	bonstila
subcaliber	subkalibro
subcourse	subkurso
subdistrict	subdistrikto
subject (theme)	temo
subject (gram)	subjekto
submachine gun	submaŝinpafilo
submarine	submarŝipo
subordinate, to	subigi
subordinate, a	subulo
subordinate	suba
subsistence	ekzistado
substitute, to	anstataŭigi
substitute, a	anstataŭanto
substitute	anstataŭa
suburb	suburbo
suburban	suburba
subversion	renverso
subversive	renversa
subvert, to	renversi
success	sukceso
successful	sukcesa
such	tia
sudden	subita
suffer, to	sufери
sufficient	sufica
suggest, to	sugesti
suggestion	sugesto
suggestive	sugesta

suitability	taŭgeco
suitable	taŭga
summarize, to	sumigi
summary	sumigo
summit (top)	supro
summit (of mountain)	pinto
sum	sumo
summon, to	procesi
summons (legal)	procesalvoko
sun	suno
sunbeam	sunradio
sunburn	sunbruno
sundown	sunsubiro
sunrise	sunleviĝo
sunset	sunsubiro
superior, a	superulo
superior	supera
superiority	supereco
superquick	superrapida
supersensitive	supersentema
supervise, to	direkti
supper	vespermanĝo
supplement, to	aldoni
supplement	aldono
supplemental	aldono
supplementary	aldona
supplies	provizoj
support, to	subteni
support	subteno
supporting	subtena
supply, to	provizi
supply	provizo
supply point	loko de provizo
suppress, to	subpremi
supreme	superega
sure	certa
surely	certe
surface	surfaco
surface	surfaca
surgeon	kirurgo
surgery, the	kirurgio
surgery room	kirurgejo
surgical	kirurgia
surname	alnomo
surplus (excess)	troaĵo
surprise, to	surprizi
surprise	surprizo
surprise attack	ekatako
surprising	surpriza
surrender, to	cedi
surrender	cedo
surround	cirkaui

surveillance	observado
survey (scan), to	surrigardi
survey (land), to	termezuri
surveyor	termezuristo
survival	postvivo
survive, to	postvivi
survivor	postvivanto
suspect, to	suspekti
suspect (a suspect), to	suspektato
suspend (hang up), to	pendigi
suspend (keep back), to	reteni
suspension (hanging up)	pendigo
suspension (keeping back)	reteno
swamp	marĉo
swampy	marĉa
swear (curse), to	malbeni
sweat, to	ŝviti
sweater (garment)	trikotvesto
sweaty	ŝvita
sweep (brush)	balai
swell, to	ŝveli
swim, to	naĝi
swing (swing freely), to	svingi
swing (instrument for swinging)	svingilo
swing	svingo
switch (mechanical)	komutilo
swivel	turnringo
swollen	ŝvela
sword	glavo
sworn (took oath)	ĵurigita
symbol, a	simbolo
symbolical	simbola
symbolics	simboliko
symbolize, to	simboligi
synchronize	sinkronigi
system	sistemo
systematic	sistema
systematically	sisteme
tab	rubando
table (piece of furniture)	tablo
tabulate, to	tabeligi
tackle (system of ropes and pulleys)	takelo
tact	takto
tactful	takta
tactical	taktika
tactician	taktikisto
tactics	taktiko
take, to	preni
take off (avn), to	ekflugi
take off (avn)	ekflugo
talk, to	paroli
talk (converse)	interparolo

tall	alta
tank (armored vehicle) (mil)	tanko
tank car	cisternvagono
tank destroyer	tankdetruilo
tanker (ship)	portpetrolŝipo
tape	rubandeto
taper, to	alpintiĝi
target	celtabulo
task	tasko
task force	batalgrupo
teach, to	instrui
teacher	instruisto
team (mil)	kunbatalantaro
tear (rip), to	ŝiri
tear gas	larma gaso
tear off, to	deŝiri
tear out, to	forŝiri
tear up, to	disŝiri
technical	teknika
technique	teknikeco
teeth	dentoj
telegram	telegrafo
telegraph, to	telegrafi
telegraph	telegrafo
telephone, to	telefoni
telephone	telefono
telephonic	telefona
telescope	teleskopo
teletype, to	telemaŝinskribi
teletype	teleskribmaŝino
televise, to	televidebligi
television, the	televido
television	televida
television receiver	televidilo
tell, to	diri
temperature	temperaturo
temporary	portempa
ten	dek
tent	tendo
tenth (fraction)	dekono
tenth	deka
term (time)	templimo
term (name, definition)	termino
term (math)	termo
terminate	finiĝi
terminology	terminaro
terms (conditions)	kondiĉoj
terms (come to terms)	interkonsenti
terrain	militeraĵo
terrain	militeraĵa
territory	teritorio
test, to	provi

test	provo
testify, to	atesti
testimony	atesto
text	teksto
than	ol
thank, to	danki
that	ke
that one	tiu
that sort of	tia
that thing	tio
thaw, to	degeli
thaw	degelo
the	la
theater	teatro
their	ilia
them (accusative case)	ilin
then (at that time)	tiam
then (in that case)	tiuokaze
there (in that place)	tie
there (to or toward that place)	tien
there are	jen estas
there is	jen estas
these	ĉi tiuj
they	ili
thick	dika
thicken, to	densigi
thin, to	maldensigi
thin (not thick)	maldika
thin (not stout)	maldika
thing (object)	objekto
think, to	pensi
third (fraction)	triono
third	tria
thirst	soifo
thirsty	soifa
this (one)	ĉi tiu
this (thing)	ĉi tio
thorough	ĝisfunda
thoroughfare	trairejo
though (as if), as	kvazaŭ
thought	penso
thoughtful	pensema
thread	fadeno
thread (of screw)	spiralo
threat	minaco
threaten, to	minaci
threatening	minaca
three	tri
throat	gorĝo
through	tra
through (by means of)	per
throw, to	ĵeti
thrust, to	puŝi

thrust
 thumb
 thunderstorm
 ticket
 tide
 tide, high- (high water)
 tide, low- (low water)
 tie (fasten), to
 tight (taut)
 till (until)
 till (money box)
 tilt, to
 time
 time, to keep
 timely
 timetable
 tin (metal)
 tin plate
 tip (give gratuity to), to
 tip (gratuity)
 tire, to
 tiresome
 tire (of a wheel)
 title (designation)
 TNT
 to
 today
 together
 tolerable
 tomorrow
 ton
 tongue
 tonight
 tonnage
 too (also)
 too (too much)
 tool
 tooth
 top
 top
 topic
 topographical
 topography
 top secret
 torch
 torpedo, to
 torpedo
 torture, to
 torture
 torturing
 total, to
 total

puŝo
 dikfingro
 fulmotondro
 bileto
 tajdo
 altmaro
 malaltmaro
 ligi
 straciĉita
 ĝis
 kaso
 kliniĝi
 tempo
 altempigi
 frua
 hortabelo
 lado
 stano
 dankmonumi
 dankmonumo
 enuigi
 enuiga
 radringo
 titolo
 dinamito
 al
 hodiaŭ
 kune
 tolerabla
 morgaŭ
 tuno
 lango
 hodiaŭ nokte
 tunkvanto
 ankaŭ
 tro
 ilo
 dento
 supro
 supra
 temo
 topografia
 topographio
 plej sekreto
 torĉo
 torpedi
 torpedo
 torturi
 torturo
 tortura
 sumigi
 sumo

touch, to	tuŝi
touch	tuŝo
touching (heart touching)	kortuŝa
tough	malmola
tour, to	vojaĝi
tour	vojaĝo
tour of duty	periodo de deĵorado
tourist	turisto
tournequet	tornikedo
tow, to	treni
toward (in the direction of)	en la direkto al
tower	turo
town	urbo
town-hall	urbdomo
townsman	urbano
toxic	toksa
trace (copy over), to	traskizi
tracer bullet	sekvebla kuglo
track, to	postseki
track (tank runner)	tankglitilo
tractor	traktoro
traffic	trafiko
trail, to	treniĝi
trail (path)	vojeto
trailer	sekvaveturilo
train (railway)	vagonaro
train (exercise), to	ekzerci
train (undergo training), to	ekzerciĝi
training	ekzercado
traitor	perfidulo
traitorous	perfida
trajectory	trajektorio
transcribe, to	transskribi
transcript	transskribo
transfer, to	transigi
transfer	transigo
transient	maldaŭra
transit	transiro
translate, to	traduki
translation	traduko
translator	tradukisto
transmission	transsendo
transmit, to	transsendi
transmitter (radio)	sendilo
transmitting station	sendstacio
transport	transporti
transport ship	transportŝipo
transportation	transportado
trap, to	kapti
trap	kaptilo
travel, to	vojaĝi
traveler	vojaĝulo
traverse, to	traversi

traverse
 treason
 treat (deal with), to
 treat (deal with), to
 treaty
 tree
 trench
 trial (test)
 trial by court
 triangle
 triangular
 trigger (of a gun)
 trip (excursion)
 tripod
 triumph, to
 triumph
 troop (mil)
 troop train (railway)
 trophy
 tropic
 tropical
 trouble, to
 trouble
 trousers
 truck
 true
 trunk (body)
 trunk (tree)
 trunk (box)
 trust, to
 trust
 trustful
 truth
 truthful
 try (made an effort), to
 tug, to
 tug
 tugboat
 tunnel
 turn, to
 turn
 turn out (result), to
 turret
 twice (doubly)
 twice (on two occasions)
 twilight, the
 twilight
 twin
 twin
 twist (twine), to
 twist (wring), to
 twist (wind in and out), to

traverso
 perfido
 trakti
 kuraci
 trakato
 arbo
 tranĉeo
 provo
 juĝado
 triangulo
 triangula
 ĉano
 ekskurso
 tripiedo
 triumfi
 triumfo
 trupo
 trupvagonaro
 trofeo
 tropiko
 tropika
 ĝeni
 ĝeno
 pantalono
 ŝarĝveturilo
 vera
 torso
 trunko
 kofro
 fidi
 fido
 fidema
 veraĵo
 verdira
 peni
 tiregi
 tirego
 trenboato
 tunelo
 turni
 turno
 rezulti
 tureto
 double
 dufoje
 krepusko
 krepuska
 ĝemelo
 ĝemela
 volvi
 tordi
 serpenti

twist
 two
 twofold
 twofold
 type

 ugly
 ultimate
 ultimatum
 unarmed
 unassigned
 unauthorized
 unchecked
 unclassified
 unconditional
 unconditionally
 unconventional
 uncover, to
 undefended
 under
 under
 under (less than)
 undercarriage
 underestimate, to
 undergrowth (underbrush)
 undermine (subvert), to
 underpass
 undersigned, the
 understand, to
 undertake, to
 undesirable
 undivided
 unequal
 unification
 unified
 uniform (mil)
 uniform (of one form)
 unify, to
 unit, a
 unit (as in "unit of fire")
 unity
 United States
 universal
 unless
 unload, to
 unmask, to
 unmilitary
 unobligated
 unoccupied
 unsafe
 unseen
 unserviceable
 unstable

tordo
 du
 dubla
 double
 tipo

 malbela
 fina
 ultimato
 senarmila
 neassigna
 nerajtiga
 nekontrola
 neklasifika
 senkondiĉa
 sendoniĉe
 malkonvenca
 malkovri
 nedefendita
 sub
 suba
 malpli ol
 subsinteno
 neĝustetaksi
 subkreskaro
 renversi
 subpaseo
 subskribinto
 kompreni
 entrepreni
 nedezirinda
 nedividita
 senegala
 unuigo
 unuiga
 uniformo
 unuform
 unuigi
 unito
 unuo
 unueco
 Usono
 universala
 se ne
 malŝargi
 senmaskigi
 nemilita
 senŝulda
 neokupa
 danĝera
 nevida
 neutila
 nestabila

unsuccessful
 until
 untrained
 up
 uphill
 upon
 upper
 uranium
 urban
 urgent
 urgent, to be
 us (accusative case)
 usable
 use
 use
 use up, to
 useful
 useless
 user
 usual
 utility
 utilize, to
 utmost

vacant
 vacate, to
 vacate office, to
 vacuum
 vague
 valid
 validity
 valley
 valor
 valorous
 valuable
 value, to
 value
 vane
 vapor
 vaporize, to
 vaporous
 variable
 variation
 variety
 various
 vehicle
 velocity
 vendor
 verbal
 verification
 verify, to
 vertical
 very

nesukcesa
 ĝis
 needuka
 supre
 suprendekkliva
 sur
 supra
 uranio
 urba
 urĝa
 urĝi
 nin
 uzebla
 uzi
 uzo
 elkonsumi
 utila
 senutila
 uzulo
 ordinara
 utileco
 utuligi
 plej lasta

vakanta
 vakigi
 ekŝiĝi
 vakejo
 malpreciza
 valora
 valoreco
 valo
 braveco
 brava
 multvalora
 ŝati
 valoro
 ventmontrilo
 vapore
 vaporigi
 vapora
 ŝanĝebla
 ŝanĝado
 ŝanĝeco
 diversaj
 veturilo
 rapideco
 vendanto
 vorta
 konfirmo
 konfirmi
 vertikala
 tre

veteran
 veteran
 veterinary
 veterinary surgeon
 viaduct
 vice (mechanical)
 vice (of character, etc.)
 vicinity
 victim
 victor
 victorious
 victory
 vigilance
 village
 village
 villager
 violate, to
 violence
 violent
 virus
 visibility
 visible
 visit, to
 visit
 visitor
 visual
 visualize
 vital
 void
 void, to
 volcanic
 volcano
 volley
 volt
 volume
 voluntary
 volunteer, to
 volunteer, a
 vomit, to
 vomit
 vulnerability
 vulnerable

 wade, to
 wage war
 wagon
 waist
 wait, to
 waive, to
 wake, to
 walk, to
 wall
 want (desire), to

veterano
 veterana
 bestkuraca
 bestkuracisto
 viadukto
 ŝraubtenilo
 malvirto
 proksimeco
 viktimo
 venkinto
 venka
 venko
 observemo
 vilaĝo
 vilaĝa
 vilaĝano
 perforti
 perforto
 fortega
 viruso
 videbleco
 videbla
 viziti
 vizito
 vizitanto
 vida
 viziigi
 grava
 nula
 nuligi
 vulkana
 vulkano
 salvo
 volto
 amplekso
 propravola
 sinproponi
 volontulo
 vomi
 vomaĵo
 vundebleco
 vundebla

 vadi
 faradi
 vagono
 talio
 atendi
 forlasi
 veki
 piediri
 muro
 deziri

war, to
 war
 war crime
 war criminal
 warehouse
 warfare
 warhead
 warlike
 warm
 warm, to
 warn, to
 warning
 warning
 warship
 was
 wash, to
 washing, a
 waste, to
 waste
 watch (guard), to
 watch (guard)
 watch (timepiece)
 water
 watertank
 wave (of water)
 we
 weak
 weaken, to
 weapon
 wear, to
 wear out, to
 weather
 wedge, to
 wedge
 week
 weekday
 weekly
 weigh (find weight of), to
 weigh (have weight), to
 weight
 welfare
 well (healthy)
 went
 were
 west
 westerly
 western
 wet
 what (thing)
 what (kind of)
 what (one)
 wheel

militi
 milito
 militkrimo
 militkrimulo
 magazeno
 militado
 militpintaĵo
 militema
 varma
 varmigi
 averti
 averto
 averta
 militŝipo
 estis
 lavi
 lavado
 malŝpari
 malŝparo
 gardi
 gardo
 poŝhorloĝo
 akvo
 akvujo
 ondo
 ni
 malforta
 malfortigi
 armilo
 porti
 eluzi
 vetero
 kojnumi
 kojno
 semajno
 labortago
 semajna
 pesi
 pezi
 pezo
 bonstato
 sana
 iris
 estis
 okcidento
 okcidenta
 okcidenta
 malseka
 kio
 kia
 kiu
 rado

wheelbarrow
 when
 whenever
 where
 whereabouts
 wherever
 whether
 which (one)
 which (thing)
 whichever
 while
 white
 white, the
 who
 whoever
 whom
 whole (entire)
 whole (intact)
 whose
 why
 wide (broad)
 width
 wife
 wild
 win (conquer), to
 win (gain), to
 win
 wind
 windage
 window
 windshield
 wing
 winter, to
 winter
 wintry
 wipe out, to
 wire (metallic)
 wire (telegraph), to
 wire, to lay
 wise
 with
 withdraw, to
 withdrawal
 withhold, to
 without
 without fail
 withstand, to
 witness (attest), to
 witness (see), to
 witness (attestor)
 witness (spectator)
 wobbly
 woman

kareo
 kiam
 kiam ajn
 kie
 kieo
 kie ajn
 ĉu
 kiu
 kio
 kiu ajn
 dum
 blanka
 blanko
 kiu
 kiu ajn
 kium
 tuta
 sendifakta
 kies
 kial
 larĝa
 larĝeco
 edzino
 sovaĝa
 venki
 gajni
 venko
 vento
 ventago
 fenestro
 ventŝirmilo
 flugilo
 traventri
 vintro
 vintra
 ekstermi
 drato
 telegrafi
 sterni draton
 saĝa
 kun
 retiri
 retirigo
 deteni
 sen
 nepre
 rezisti
 atesti
 vidi
 atestanto
 vidanto
 ŝanceliĝa
 virino

wood (material)	ligno
wool	lano
work, to	labori
work	laboro
world	mondo
worldly	monda
worry, to	ĉagreni
worry	ĉagreno
worst	plej malbona
worth	valoro
worth, to be	valori
would like (conditional mood)	volue
wound, to	vundi
wound	vundo
wounded	vunda
wreck, to	pereigi
wreckage	rompaĵo
wrecker	rompilo
wrist	manradiko
wrist-watch	manumhorloĝeto
write, to	skribi
writer	skribisto
wrong	malĝusta
wrongdoer	malbonfaranto
X-ray	rentgenradio
yard (court)	korto
yard (3 feet)	jardo
yardstick	jardmezurilo
year	jaro
yellow	flavo
yellow	flava
yes	jes
yesterday	hieraŭ
yield (give way, surrender)	cedi
you	vi
you (accusative)	vin
young	juna
yours	via
yourself	vi mem
youth	juneco
youthful	juneca
zero	nulo
zigzag, to	zigzagi
zigzag	zigzago
zigzag	zigzaga
zinc	zinko
zinc	zinka
zone	zono

9. Esperanto-English

Esperanto

absoluta
 abundo
 aĉetaĵo
 aĉeti
 adicivo
 adjutanto
 administra
 administra sistemo
 administracio
 administrado
 administranto
 administri
 admiralo
 adresita
 adreso
 advokataro
 aera
 aera defendo
 aera transdono
 aereksplodo
 aerglitilo
 aero
 aerodromo
 aeroleviĝi
 aeroleviĝo
 aeronauĵtika
 aeronauĵtiko
 aeroplano
 aeroplano
 aerportata
 afero
 aferoj
 agada
 agadisto
 agado de skuo
 aganta
 agentejo
 agento
 agi
 agitado
 agiti
 agitisto
 aglo
 ago
 agresa
 agresio
 akademio
 akceli
 akceliĝi
 akceliĝilo
 akcento

English

absolute; positive
 plenty
 purchase (article bought)
 purchase
 additive
 adjutant
 administrative
 policy
 administration (staff)
 administration
 administrator; executor; manager
 manage
 admiral
 consignee
 address
 bar (society of lawyers) (barristers)
 aerial
 air defense
 air delivery
 air burst
 glider
 air (atmosphere)
 air field
 air lift
 air lift
 aeronautical
 aeronautics
 hangar
 airplane
 airborne
 affair; matter
 affairs (business)
 executive
 executive
 shock action
 acting
 agency (agent's office)
 agent
 act
 agitation
 agitate
 agitator
 eagle
 act; action
 aggressor
 aggressor
 academy
 accelerate
 boost (accelerate)
 booster (accelerator)
 stress

akceptema
 akcepti
 akcepto
 akcidento
 akiri
 akordioneto drato
 akra
 akso
 aktiva
 aktiva armeo
 aktiva defendo
 aktiva deforo
 aktiva materialo
 aktiva nacia gvardio
 aktiveco
 aktivigi
 akurata
 akuzi
 akuzito
 akuzo
 akvo
 akvujo
 al
 alarmo
 aldona
 aldoni
 aldono
 aleo
 alfa radio
 alfikso
 alfluo
 alia
 alia ol
 alianco
 alie
 aljuĝi
 alkoholo
 alligi
 alligita
 almenau
 almeti
 almeto
 alnomo
 alnormigi
 alnormigilo
 alnormigo
 alpintiĝi
 alpreni
 alpreno
 alproprigi
 alproprigo
 alta

receptive
 accept
 reception
 accident
 obtain
 concertina-wire
 sharp
 axis
 active
 active army
 active defense
 active duty
 active material
 active national guard
 activity
 activate
 punctual
 accuse; charge (to accuse)
 defendant (accused person)
 accusation; charge
 water
 watertank
 of (towards); to
 alarm
 supplemental; supplementary
 add; supplement
 supplement
 avenue (approach route)
 alfa rays
 attachment
 flood-tide
 other
 besides
 alliance
 otherwise
 award
 alcohol
 attach
 attached
 at least
 annex
 annex
 surname
 calibrate
 calibrator
 calibration
 taper
 adopt (take up)
 assumption (adoption)
 appropriate
 appropriation
 elevated; high; tall

alta komando	high command
altaĵo	height (high place)
altaĵrando	ridge
altebenaĵo	plateau
alteco	elevation; height
altempigi	keep time
alteriĝo	landing
alterirstrio	landing strip
alterna	alternate
alterni	alternate
altigi	elevate
altmaro	high-tide
alto	altitude
altranga oficiro	field grade officer
altrudi	impose (force upon)
aludo	reference
alumeto	match
aluminio	aluminum
alveni	arrive
alvoki	cite (summon)
amasigi	cluster; mass; pile up
amaso	bunch; cluster; mass; pile
ambaŭ	both
albulanco	ambulance
amfibia	amphibious
amika	friendly
amiko	friend
ampleksigi	amplify
ampleksigilo	amplifier
ampleksigo	amplification
amplekso	dimension; scope; volume
amuza	diverting
amuzi	amuse
analiza	analytical
analizi	analyze
analizisto	analyst
analizo	analysis
Angle	English
angula	angular
angulo	angle
ankaŭ	also; to
ankoraŭ unufoje	once more
ankri	anchor
ankro	anchor
anonci	announce
anonco	announcement
anstataŭ	in place of; instead of
anstataŭa	substitute
anstataŭa komandanto	acting commander
anstataŭanto	substitute
anstataŭigi	substitute
anstataŭulo	replacement (person)
antaŭ	before; in front of

antaŭa	advance; former; front; preceding; preliminary; previous
antaŭaranĝi	prearrange
antaŭataki	spearhead (mil)
antaŭatako	spearhead
antaŭdiri	forecast; predict
antaŭdiro	forecast; prediction
antaŭe	formerly
antaŭeco	precedence, priority
antaŭen	onwards
antaŭena	onward
antaŭeniga	propulsive
antaŭenigi	further; propel
antaŭenigo	propulsion
antaŭeniri	advance; proceed
antaŭeniro	advance
antaŭgrupo	advance party
antaŭgvardio	advance guard
antaŭira	precedent
antaŭiri	lead (go in front); precede
antaŭparolo	preamble
antaŭplana	preplanned
antaŭposteno	outpost
antaŭripeti	rehearse
antaŭripeto	rehearsal
antaŭzorga	precautionary
antaŭzorgo	precaution
anteno	antenna
antikva	old (ancient); antique
antikvaĵo	antique
antisepsilo	antiseptic
aparato	apparatus
aparta	exceptional (special); separate
aparteni	belong
aparteni al	belong to
apartigi	detach; divide; segregate; separate
aperigi	develop (to bring into being); reveal
aperturo	opening
apliki	apply
aplikilo	applier
apotekisto	chemist (tradesman)
aprobi	approve
aprobo	approval
apud	next to
apuda	adjacent; next
apude	nearby
aranĝi	negotiate (arrange)
aranĝo	disposition (arrangement)
arbaro	forest
arbeto	bush (small tree)
arbo	tree
areo	area

areto	squad
aresti	arrest
arĝenta	silver
arĝento	silver
arkaika	obsolete
arkaĵo	arch
arkigi	arch
arkta	arctic
armaturita	reinforced (of concrete, etc.)
armea	military
armeo	army
armilaro	armament
armilisto	armorer
armilo	weapon
armitfortoj	armed forces
aro	bunch (collection, group)
aroganta	assuming
arsenalo	arsenal
arte	artificially
artefarita	artificial
artilero	artillery
asalti	assault (mil)
asalto	assault (mil)
asekuri	insure
asekuro	insurance
aserti	maintain (assert)
asigni	allocate; allot
asigno	allotment
asista	assistant
asistanto	assistant
aso	ace
atakema	aggressive
ataki	attack
atako	attack
atendi	wait
atentega	alert (vigilant)
atenti	mind (pay attention)
atento	attention
atestaĵo	evidence (supporting fact)
atestanto	witness (attestor)
atesti	acknowledge; certify; testify; witness
atesto	certificate; evidence; testimony
atingi	arrive at; attain; catch up; overtake; reach
atmosfera	atmospheric
atmosfero	atmosphere
atolo	atoll
atoma	atomic
atoma bombo	atomic bomb
atomo	atom
aŭ	or
aŭ . . . aŭ	either . . . or

aŭdebla
aŭdi
aŭdio
aŭskulti
aŭtentigi
aŭtentika
aŭtomata
aŭtomato
aŭtoritato
aŭtoritatularo
aŭtuna
aŭtuno
avantaĝo
avenuo
averta
averti
averto
aviadarmeo
aviadbatalo
aviadflugo
aviadfortoj
aviadisto
aviado
aviadportŝipo
aviadŝiparo
avizi
avizi pri ricevo
avizo
azimuta
azimuto

bagatelema
bajeto
bajo
bajoneto
balai
baldakeno
baldaŭ
balistiko
balono
balteo
bandaĝi
bandaĝo
bandigi
bando
baraĵo
barakti
barakto
barelo
bargō
bari
bariero
barikadi

audible
hear
audio
listen
authenticate
authentic
automatic
automation
authority; jurisdiction
authorities
autumn
autumn (season)
advantage
avenue (street)
warning
warn; caution
caution; warning
air army
dog fight
flight (avn)
air forces
aviator
aviation
aircraft carrier
air fleet
advise; notify
to acknowledge receipt
advice; notification
azimuth
azimuth

petty (trivial)
cove
bay
bayonet
sweep (brush)
canopy
soon
ballistics
balloon
belt (waist, shoulder)
bandage
bandage
band together
band (troop, gang)
barrage (mil)
struggle
struggle
barrel (cask)
barge
obstruct
barrier
barricade

barikado
barilo
baro
bastiono
bastono
batala
batalado
batalaeroplana skadro
batalaeroplano
batalanta
batalanto
batalejo
batalema
bataleti
bataleto
batalgrupo
batalhalto
batali
bataliono
batalo
batalŝipo
batalzono
baterio
bati
baza
bazo
bedi
bela
bestkuraca
bestkuracisto
besto
betona
betono
bezoni
bezono
bieno
bildigi
bildo
bileto
bindi
biro
bivaki
bivako
blanka
blanko
blazono
blinda
blindigi
blokado
blokhaŭseto
blokhaŭso
bloki
bloko

barricade
fence
obstacle
bastion
stick
fighting
fighting
fighter squadron
fighter aircraft
combatant
combatant
battlefield
combative
skirmish
skirmish
battle group; task force
armistice (truce)
battle; fight
battalion
action; battle; combat; fight
battleship
battle zone
battery
beat
basic
base
to go to bed
fine
veterinary
veterinary surgeon
animal
concrete
concrete (for building)
need; require
need
estate (land)
picture
picture
ticket
bind (books)
bearing (direction)
bivouac
bivouac
white
white
coat of arms
blind
blind
blockade; jamming (radio)
pillbox (mil)
blockhouse
block
block

blovamaso
bloveco
blovi
bloviĝi
blua
boato
bofilo
boĝio
bojkoti
bojkoto
boksi
bolti
bolto
bombardaeroplano
bombardado
bombardaproximigo
bombardi
bombardiero
bombkanono
bombo
bona
bonega
bonegeco
bonŝanca
bonŝanco
bonstato
bonstila
bontrovo
borderi
bordero
bordo
bori
bosko
botelo
boto
brako
branĉi
branĉo
branĉo de deĵorado
branĉvojo
brava
braveco
breĉo
breto
brigadestro
brigado
bronzi
bronzo
brosi
broso
broŝuro
brua

drift (of snow, etc.)
blast
blow
drift (of snow, etc.)
blue
boat (small ship)
son-in-law
bogie
boycott
boycott
box
bolt (join by bolts)
bolt (screw-bolt)
bombing aircraft (bomber)
bombardment
bombing run
bombard; shell (mil)
bombardier
mortar
bomb
good
excellent
excellence
lucky
luck (good luck)
welfare
stylish
discretion (one's own judgment)
edge
edging (border)
bank (of a river; edge; shore)
bore (make a hole)
grove
bottle
boot (footgear)
arm (part of a body)
branch
branch (of a tree)
branch of service
branch (railway, road, etc.)
brave; gallant; valorous
valor
breach; gap
bracket (shelf); ledge; rack (shelf)
brigadier general
brigade
bronze
bronze
brush
brush (for brushing)
pamphlet
noisy

brulado
brulema
bruleme
bruligi
brulo
brulvundo
bruna
bruo
brustkiraso
brusto
bubitrapo
buĉado
buĉejo
buĉi
buĉisto
budo
bufro
buĝeto
buki
buko
bulba
bulbo
bulo
bulteno
bumo
bumpero
buo
buŝa
buŝelo
buŝo
buŝstopi
buŝstopila
buŝstopilo
buŝumi
butila alkoholo
cedi
cedo
celado
celaĵo
celi
celigi
celilo
celo
celpunkto
celtabulo
cent
centa
centimetro
cento
centono
centra
centralizi
centrigi

fire
combustible
combustibility
burn
combustion
burn (wound)
brown
noise; row
breastplate
breast; chest
boobytrap
slaughter
slaughter-house
butcher; slaughter
butcher (slaughterer)
shed
buffer
budget (financial)
buckle
buckle
bulbous
bulb
ball (round mass)
bulletin
boom
bumper
buoy
oral
bushel
mouth; muzzle (of a gun)
gag (stop up the mouth of)
gagged
gag (for the mouth)
muzzle
butyl alcohol
surrender; yield (give away)
surrender
aiming
objective
aim
point (aim)
sight (of a gun)
aim, purpose
bull's-eye
target
hundred (numeral)
hundredth
centimeter
cent (coin); hundred
hundredth (fraction)
central
centralize
center

centro
 cenzuri
 cenzuristo
 cenzuro
 ceremonia
 ceremonio
 certa
 certe
 cifero
 ciferplato
 cigaredo
 ciklono
 cilindra
 cilindro
 cirklo
 cirkonferenco
 cirkonstanco
 cirkuito
 cirkulero
 cirkuli
 cisternavagono
 citi
 civila
 civilaj aferoj
 civilulo
 civitaneeco
 civitano
 colo
 ĉagreni
 ĉagreno
 ĉambro
 ĉano
 ĉapelo
 ĉapo
 ĉar
 ĉarti
 ĉarto
 ĉasĉevalo
 ĉasi
 ĉasisto
 ĉaso
 ĉasta
 ĉe
 ĉeesto
 ĉefa

 ĉeflibro
 ĉefmarŝalo
 ĉefmilitteraĵo
 ĉefo
 ĉefserĝento
 ĉefsidejo

center
 censor
 a censor
 censorship
 ceremonial
 ceremony
 certain; positive; sure
 surely
 numeral
 dial
 cigarette
 cyclone
 cylindrical
 cylinder; drum
 circle (geometrical)
 circumference
 circumstance
 circuit
 circular
 circulate
 tank car
 cite (quote)
 civilian
 civil affairs
 civilian
 citizenship
 citizen
 inch (measure)
 worry
 worry
 chamber (room); room
 trigger (of a gun)
 hat
 cap
 because
 charter
 charter
 hunter (horseman)
 chase; hunt
 huntsman
 hunt
 pure (chaste)
 at (place)
 presence
 chief; leading (chief); main; prime;
 principal
 ledger
 field marshal
 key terrain
 chief; head (chief person); leader
 sergeant major
 headquarters

ĉeftero
 ĉefurbo
 ĉefvojo
 ĉeko
 ĉela unuo
 ĉelo
 ĉemizo
 ĉenero
 ĉeni
 ĉeno
 ĉeno de komando
 ĉesigi
 ĉesigo
 ĉevalforto
 ĉevalo
 ĉevrono
 ĉi tie
 ĉi tio
 ĉi tiu
 ĉi tiuj
 ĉiam
 ĉielo
 ĉifro
 ĉio
 ĉirkaŭ
 ĉirkaŭ frontu
 ĉirkaŭaĵo
 ĉirkaŭaro
 ĉirkaŭesploro roto
 ĉirkaŭesplori
 ĉirkaŭesploro
 ĉirkaŭi
 ĉiu
 ĉiumonata
 ĉiumonate
 ĉiutaga
 ĉiutaga ĵurnalo
 ĉiutaga personara reporto
 ĉiutage
 ĉu
 da
 danĝera
 danĝero
 danki
 dankmonumi
 dankmonumo
 dato
 daŭereco
 daŭra
 daŭrema
 daŭri
 daŭrigi

mainland
 capital (chief town)
 highway
 check; draft (a check)
 cellular unit
 cell (natural cell)
 shirt
 link (of a chain)
 chain
 chain
 chain of command
 cease; discontinue
 stoppage (cessation)
 horsepower
 horse
 chevron
 here
 this (thing)
 this (one)
 these
 ever (always, at all times)
 sky
 cipher (secret code)
 all (everything)
 about (round about)
 about face
 neighborhood
 environment
 reconnaissance company
 reconnoitre
 reconnaissance
 encircle; surround
 each; every
 monthly
 monthly
 daily
 daily newspaper
 daily strength report
 daily
 if (whether); whether
 of (denoting number of quantity)
 dangerous, unsafe
 danger; peril
 thank
 tip (give gratuity to)
 tip (gratuity)
 date
 durability
 enduring (lasting); prolonged
 durable
 endure; last; persist; continue
 continue

Esperanto

daŭro
de
deviga
deaktivigi
decentrigo
decida
decidi
decidiga
decido
deĉifri
decimala
decimalo
dedukti
dedukta
dedukto
defenda zono
defendi
defendo
defensiva (mil)
defensivo (mil)
defii
defina
defini
defio
deflankiĝi
defleksi
deflekso
degeli
degelo
degradigi
deiri
deirigi
deĵori
deĵoro
dek
deka
dekduo
dekkvin
deklaracio
deklari
deklaro
deklasigi
dekliva
dekliveco
deklivo
dekono
dekreti
dekreto
dekstra
dekstra frontu
dekstro
dekunu

English

duration; persistence; continuance
by; from; of
obligatory
deactivate
decentralization
decided (firm)
decide
deciding; decisive
decision
decipher (decode)
decimal
decimal
deduce
deductive
deduction (deducing)
defense zone
defend
defense
defensive
defensive
challenge
prescribed
prescribe
challenge
deviate
deflect
deflection
thaw
than
reduce (in rank)
descend
dismount (get down)
be on duty
duty (being on duty)
ten
tenth
dozen
fifteen
declaration (manifest)
declare
declaration (declaring)
declassify
sloping
declination (map)
bank; incline; slope
tenth (fraction)
decree
decree
right
right face
right
eleven

dekunua	eleventh
delegito	envoy
delogi	decoy
delogilo	decoy
delokigi	displace (put out of place)
delokigita persono	displaced person
delokigo	displacement
delto	delta
demandadi	interrogate
demandado	interrogation
demandi	inquire; question
demandisto	interrogator
demando	inquiry; question
demetaĵo	deposit (matter deposited)
demilitarigo	demilitarization
demobilizigo	demobilization
demobilizi	demobilize
demokrateco	democracy
demonstracio	demonstration
demonstri	demonstrate
demoraliga	demoralizing
demoraligi	demoralize
denove	again
densa	dense
denseco	density
densigi	thicken
denta	dental
dentisto	dentist
dento	tooth
dentoj	teeth
departemento	department (administrative)
dependi	depend
depeŝo	dispatch (a report)
deponi	deposit (for safekeeping)
depost	since
depost la tempo	since the time
depoto (mil)	depot
depreni	deduct
depreno	deduction (deducting)
depromocigi	demote
depromocigo	demotion
deputito	deputy
dereligi	derail
desalti	drop (jump)
desaltzono	drop zone
desegni	design
desegno	design
deŝiri	tear off
destrojero	destroyer (nav)
detali	detail (give details of)
detalo	detail
deteni	withhold
determini	determine

detranĉi	sever (cut off)
detranĉo	severance (cutting off)
detrua	destructive
detruado	demolition
detrui	demolish; destroy
detruo	destruction
deturni	divert (turn aside)
deturniĝo	detour
devi	have to (be obliged to)
devi alveni	due (to arrive)
deviga	compulsory; enforced; obligatory
devigi	compel; force
devigo	compulsion; obligation
devigvarbi	conscript
devigvarbo	conscription
devizo	device (emblem)
devo	duty
devus	should (conditional mood)
dezerto	desert (wilderness)
dezira	desirous
deziri	desire; want (desire)
diafragmo	diaphragm
diagonala	diagonal
diagonalo	diagonal
diagramo	diagram
dialekto	dialect
difekti	damage
difekto	damage
diferenci	differ (be different)
diferenco	difference
difini al	assign to
difini por	set aside for
dignulo	dignitary
digo	breakwater; dam; dike (embankment)
dika	thick
dikfingro	thumb
diktatora	dictatorial
diktatoro	dictator
dikti	dictate (a letter)
diligenta	industrious
dinamejo	generating station (elec)
dinamito	TNT; dynamite
Dio	God
diplomata	diplomatic
diplomatio	diplomacy
diplomato	diplomat
diplomita	certificated (holding a diploma)
diplomo	degree (university)
diraĵo	remark (saying)
direkcio	directorate
direkti	direct; steer; supervise

direktivo	directive
direkto	direction
direktoro	director
diri	say; tell
disa ordo	extended order (mil)
disfrotado	attrition
disciplini	discipline
disciplino	discipline
disenterio	dysentery
disigi	disband; disperse (scatter); dissolve (break up)
disigo	dispersal (scattering)
disjeti	scatter
disko	disc; record (phonographic)
diskreteco	discretion
disponi	dispose of (deal with)
dispono	disposal
dispremi	crush (break up)
disputi	dispute
disputo	dispute
disrompi	disrupt; sabotage
disrompo	disruption
dissemi	disseminate
dissemo	dissemination
disŝiri	tear up
distanco	distance (space between)
distingi	distinguish (differentiate)
distordi	distort
distordiĝo	distortion
distraĵo	diversion (distract)
distri	divert (distract)
distribua	distributive
distribuado	distribution
distribui	distribute
distribuinta loko	distributing point
distriĝo	recreation
distrikta	district
distrikta inĝeniero	district engineer
distrikto	district
disvagi	straggle
disvastigi	broadcast
disvastigo	broadcast
diversa	different (various)
diversaj	various
diverseco	diversity
dividado	division
dividanto	divisor
dividi	divide
divizia	divisional (mil or nav)
divizia artilerio	division artillery
divizia rezervitaro	division reserve
divizio	division (mil or nav)
dizela	diesel

Esperanto

do
 doganejo
 doganisto
 dogano
 dokejo
 doko
 doktoro
 doktrina
 doktrino
 dokumenta
 dokumenti
 dokumento
 dolaro
 dolĉa
 dolo
 dolora
 dolori
 doloro
 dometo
 domo
 domrabisto
 domrabo
 doni
 donitaĵoj
 dormema
 dormeti
 dormi
 dormo
 dorso
 dozo
 dragi
 dragilo
 dragmaŝino
 dragŝipo
 drato
 drenado
 dreni
 drenilo
 dren tubo
 drinki
 drivi
 du
 dua
 duaklasa
 duala
 duba
 dubi
 dubo
 duelo
 dufaldi
 dufoje
 dum
 dumviva

English

so (according, therefore)
 custom-house
 customs officer
 customs
 dockyard
 dock (for vessel)
 doctor (title)
 doctrinal
 doctrine
 documentary
 document
 document
 dollar
 gentle
 dolly (for hauling)
 painful
 hurt; pain
 pain
 cottage
 house
 burglar
 burglary
 give
 data
 sleepy
 doze
 sleep
 sleep
 back
 dose (of medicine, etc.)
 drag (a river, etc.); dredge
 drag (for dragging a river)
 dredger (machine)
 dredger (vessel)
 wire
 drainage
 drain
 culvert; drain
 drainpipe
 drink (to excess)
 drift (to be carried along)
 two
 second
 second-rate
 dual
 doubtful
 doubt
 doubt
 duel
 double (fold in two)
 twice
 during; while
 lifelong

dungi
dunginto
dungito
duno
duobla
duoblaĵo
double
duobligi
duonaŭtomata
duondiametro
duonigi
duoninsulo
duono
duontirilvagono
duplikata
duplikati
duplikato

ebena
ebenaĵo
ebenigi
ebeno
ebla
eble
ebleco
edukado
eduki
edukisto
edzino
efektiva
efektivigi
efektivo
efikado
efiki

efikigi
egaleco
egali
egaligi
ekatakto
ekbatali kun
ekbrila punkto
ekbrili
ekbrilo
ekbruliga
ekbruligi
ekbruligo
ekbrulilo
ekflagri
ekflugi
ekflugo
ekfunkcii
ekipaĵo
ekipi

hire
employer
employee
dune
double; twofold
double
twice; twofold
double (make twofold)
semi-automatic
radius (of a circle)
halve
peninsula
half
half-track (mil vehicle)
duplicate
duplicate
duplicate

level; plane (surface)
flat (flat place); plain (even, level)
level (make flat)
level (flat); plane (surface)
possible; potential
perhaps; possibly
possibility
education (bringing up)
educate; raise (bring up)
educationist
wife
effective
effect; execute (carry into effect)
effectives
operation (having an effect)
be effective; operate (have an effect)
enforce
equality
equal
equalize
surprise attack
engage with
flash-point
flash
flash
ignited
ignite
ignition; ignitor
igniter (instrument)
flare up
take off (avn)
take off (avn)
come into play
equipment; outfit
equip

ekiri
ekirigi
ekmanko
ekokupi
ekpreni
ekpreno
Ekselenco
eksiĝi
eksiĝi
eksiĝo
ekskuro
ekskluziva
ekspansii
ekspansio
ekspedanto
ekspedi

ekspedicia
ekspedicio
ekspedo
ekspektado
ekspekti
eksperimenta
eksperimenti
eksperimento
eksploda
eksplodaĵo
ekspelodi
eksplodigi
eksplodilo
eksplodo
ekspluati
ekspluato
ekstera
ekstere
eksteren
ekstermi
ekstermo
ekstero
ekstra
ekstra tempo
ekstraĵo
ekstrakti
ekstrakto
ekstrema
ekstremo
ekvatora
ekvatoro
ekvidi
ekvidulo
ekvilibri
ekvilibro

leave (start)
start (cause to start)
lapse (temporary failure)
occupy (by force) (mil)
seize
seizure
Excellency (title)
discharge; dismiss (from service)
vacate office
discharge; dismissal (from service)
excursion; trip
exclusive
expand (increase in size)
expansion
consignor
consign; dispatch; forward; relay;
 send on
expeditionary
expedition
consignment (dispatching)
expectancy
expect
experimental
experiment
experiment
explosive
explosive
explode
blast; detonate
mine (mil)
detonation; explosion
exploit
exploitation
exterior; external; outer; outside
out (outside)
outwards
exterminate; mop up; wipe out
extermination
exterior; outside
extra; spare
overtime
extra
extract
extract
extreme
extreme
equatorial
equator
sight (catch sight of)
spotter
balance
balance

ekvivalenta	equivalent
ekvivalento	equivalent
ekzameni	examine
ekzameno	examination
ekzekuti	execute (put to death)
ekzekutisto	executioner
ekzemplo	case (instance); example
ekzercado	drill; practice; training (exercise)
ekzerco	exercise; practice; training (exercise)
ekzerciĝi	drill (exercise); train (undergo training)
ekzerco	exercise
ekzili	exile
ekzilito	exiled (person)
ekzistado	subsistence
ekzistanta	existent
ekzisti	exist
ekzisto	existence
el	out of
eladvokatumi	debrief
eladvokatumo	debriefing
elbarado	excluding
elbari	bar (exclude)
eldona	issued
eldoni	issue (publish)
eldono	edition; issue
elekanto	elector
elekta	choice; elected; elective
elektaĵo	selection
elekti	choose; elect; select
elektita	elect; select
elektiva	selective
elektio	choice; election
Elektoro	Elector (title)
elektra	electric
elektrigi	electrify
elektristo	electrician
elektro	electricity
elektromagneta	electromagnetic
elektromagneto	electromagnet
elektrona	electronic
elektrono	electron
elementa	elemental
elemento	component (mil); element
elesplora	scanning
elesplori	scan
elfari	accomplish (perform)
elfini	dispose of (finish off)
elflueti	leak (out)
elflueto	leakage (outflow)
elfosaĵo	dugout
elfosi	excavate (archaeology)

eligi
 elimini
 elinfekti
 elinfekti
 eliratako
 elirejo
 elito
 elĵeti
 elĵetilo
 elkavigi
 elkonsumi
 ellabori
 ellasi
 ellaso
 elmanĝi
 elmigranto
 elmigri
 elmontri
 elmontro
 elpensi
 elpenso
 elŝipigi
 elŝipigo
 elspeza
 elspezi
 elspezo
 elstaraĵo
 elstari
 elstara
 elŝveli
 eltiri
 eltrovi
 eltrovo
 eluzi
 elvagoniĝi
 embasado
 emblemo
 embuski
 embusko
 emerita
 emfazo
 eminenta
 en
 en la direkto al
 en okazo al
 enakvigo
 enĉifri
 endanĝerigi
 endokigi
 endoktrinigi
 energia
 energio
 enfakigi

emerge
 eliminate
 decontaminate
 sally
 sortie
 exit; outlet
 elite
 eject
 ejector
 excavate (a hole, etc.)
 use up
 engineer
 let out; omit
 omission
 eat up
 emigrant
 emigrate
 display; show
 display
 invent
 invention
 debark, disembark
 debarkation
 expendable
 expend
 disbursement; expenditure; outlay
 projection; salient
 project (jut out)
 prominent; salient
 bulge
 extract (draw out)
 detect; discover
 discovery
 wear out
 detrain
 embassy
 emblem
 ambush
 ambush
 retired
 stress
 distinguish (eminent)
 in
 towards (in the direction of)
 in case of
 draught (of a ship)
 encipher
 endanger
 dock (put to dock)
 indoctrinate
 energetic
 energy
 file (put away for reference)

enfali
 enferma
 enfermi
 enfermo
 enfli
 enfiltriĝi
 enfiltrigo
 enfluejo
 enflueti
 enfosi
 enhavante
 enhavi
 enhavigo
 enhavilo
 enhavo
 enhospitaligi
 enirejo
 eniri
 enkaĝigi
 enlanda
 enlasi
 enlistigi
 enloĝa
 enloĝanto
 enloĝi
 enloĝigi
 enlokigi
 enlokigo
 enmemorigi
 enmetaĵo
 enmeti
 enmetita
 enparkigi
 entpoŝigi
 enpotigi
 enŝipiĝejo
 enŝipigi
 enŝipigo
 enskribi
 enskribo
 enspezo
 entendiĝo
 entenejigo
 enteni
 enterigi
 enerigo
 entrajnigi
 entrepreni
 entrudiĝi
 entrudiĝo
 enuigi
 enuiga
 enveni

cave in
 enclosed
 enclose (shut in)
 inclosure
 enfilade; rake with fire
 infiltrate
 infiltration
 intake; mouth (river mouth)
 leak (inward)
 dig in
 including (inclusive of)
 contain; include
 inclusion
 container
 contents; capacity (of vessels)
 hospitalize
 entrance; entry (place)
 enter (go in)
 cage
 inland (within the land)
 let in
 list (put into a list)
 populated
 inhabitant
 inhabit; populate
 harbor
 emplace
 emplacement
 memorize
 enclosure (letter)
 insert
 inserted
 park
 pocket
 pot
 pier (in a harbor)
 embark (on ship)
 embarkation; shipment
 enroll
 enrollment
 receipts (money received)
 encampment (encamping)
 storage (putting into store)
 restrain
 bury
 burial
 entrain
 undertake
 interfere
 interference (intrusion)
 tire
 tiresome
 enter (come in)

envolvi
 envolvo
 epidemio
 epoko
 erara
 erari
 erarigi
 eraro
 ero
 escepto
 esenca
 eskadreto
 eskadro
 eskorti
 eskorto
 esperi
 espero
 esplori
 esploristo
 esposi
 establita
 establo
 estaneco
 estanta
 esti
 estigi
 estigulo
 estingi
 estis
 estonta
 estonte
 estonteco
 estra
 estrado
 estrarejo
 estuaro
 etendi
 etendiĝi
 etendiĝo
 etendo
 etero
 etikeda
 etikedi
 etikedo
 evakuant
 evakui
 eventuala
 evidenta
 evidentigi
 evitado
 evitanto
 evitema

envelop
 envelopment
 epidemic
 epoch
 mistaken
 err; to be mistaken
 lead astray; mislead
 error; mistake
 item
 exception
 essential
 squadron (avn)
 squadron (nav)
 convoy; escort
 convoy; escort
 hope
 hope
 explore; probe
 explorer
 expose (in photography)
 established
 establishment (business house, etc.)
 present time
 present (of time)
 to be
 originate
 originator
 extinguish
 was; were
 future
 future, in the
 future
 commanding (dominating)
 ramp; stage (platform)
 platform
 estuary
 expand (open out); extend
 deploy
 deployment
 extension
 ether
 labeled
 label
 label
 evacuee
 evacuate
 potential
 apparent; manifest
 manifest
 evasion
 evader
 evasive

eviti	avoid; elude; evade
ezoko	pike
fabrikejo	factory
facila	easy
facileco	ease; facility
faciligi	ease; facilitate
faco	face (surface)
facoinstrumento	facepiece
fadeno	thread
fajrbombo	napalm bomb
fajrero	spark
fajrestinga signalo	curfew
fajrsavilo	fire escape
fako	branch; compartment; department; section
faksimilo	facsimile
fakto	fact
faktoro	factor
faleti	slip
fali	fall
faligi	drop (fall, let fall)
falsa	false; phoney
falsi	forge (commit forgery)
falsigo	forgery
familio	family
fandi	fuse
fanditeco	fusion (fused condition)
fandrato	fuse (electrical)
fantoma	ghostly
fantomo	ghost; phantom
faradi	wage war
faraĵo	commitment
farebla	practicable
farego	exploit
fari	commit (an action, etc.); make; perform (do)
farmbieno	farm
farmi	farm (cultivate)
farto	health
favara	favorable
fazlinio	phaseline
fazo	phase
febro	fever
feĉo	dregs
federacio	federation
federala	federal
fendego	crevasse
fendeto	crevice
fendi	split
fendo	split
fenestro	window
ferdeko	deck (of a ship)

ferio	holiday (public holiday)
ferma	closing
fermi	close (shut)
fermo	closure
fero	iron (metal)
fertrabo	iron girder
fervojo	railway
fiakro	cab
fidema	trustful
fidi	trust
fidi al	depend on
fidinda	dependable; reliable
fido	trust
fiereco	pride
fiksa	stationary
fiksi	fix; seal (fasten shut)
fiksigi	jam (stick tight)
filio	branch (establishment)
filma	filmy
filmo	film
filo	son
filozofio	philosophy
filtri	filter
filtrilo	filter
fin	final; ultimate
financa	financial
financo	finance
fine	at last
fingromontri	point (indicate with finger)
fingro	finger
fini	end
finiĝi	expire (end); terminate
finigo	completion (finishing)
fino	end
firma	hard (firm); steady
firmiga	stabilized
firmigi	consolidate; stabilize
fîŝi	fish
fiska	fiscal
fîŝo	fish
fizika	physical
fizikisto	physicist
flziko	physics
fjordo	fiord
flago	flag
flagri	flare
flagraĵo	flare
flama	flaming
flami	flame
flamiga	incendiary
flamjetilo	flame thrower
flamo	flame
flanka	lateral (mil)

flanken
 flankeniga
 flankenigo
 flankmovado
 flanknavo
 flanki
 flanko
 flanko ĉe flanko
 flankpafado
 flankpafaro
 flava
 flavo
 flegi
 flegistino
 flegisto
 fleksebla
 flekseblatubo
 fleksebleco
 flotanta
 flotema
 flotemo
 flotiga
 floso
 flugi
 flugilo
 flugkurvojo
 fluo
 fluujo
 foliaro
 folio
 fondo
 fonetika
 fonetiko
 fonto
 for
 forbordo
 fordevente
 foresta senpermese
 foresti
 foresto
 forflui
 forĝi
 foriga
 forigi
 foriĝi
 foriĝo
 foriri
 foriro
 forkuranto
 forkuri
 forkurinto
 forkuro
 forlasi

sideways (to the side)
 diversionary
 diversion (turning aside)
 flanking movement
 aisle
 flank
 flank; side
 abreast
 broadside fire
 broadside
 yellow
 yellow
 nurse (the ill)
 nurse (female)
 nurse (male)
 flexible
 flexible hose
 flexibility
 afloat (floating)
 buoyant (tending to float)
 buoyancy (tendency to float)
 buoyant (causing to float)
 raft
 fly
 wing
 runway
 current; stream
 bed (of river)
 foliage
 leaf
 fund (financial)
 phonetic
 phonetics
 source; spring
 off (away)
 offshore
 leeward
 absent without leave
 be absent
 absence
 ebb (away)
 forge (work metal)
 abolished
 abolish
 get away
 defection
 depart; leave (go away)
 departure
 deserter
 desert (run away); escape; flee
 a runway
 desertion; escape; flight
 abandon; quit; waive

formado
formi
formo
formovi
forpaso
forpeli
forpermeso
forŝiri
forta
fortega
fortikaĵo
fortikeco
fortikiga
fortikigi
fortikigo
forto
fortuno
fosaĵo
fosfato
fosforo
fosĝeno
fosi
fosmaŝino
fosto
fotografia
fotografiaĵo
fotografi
fotografio
fotografisto
fotolandkartoj
fotomapado
fotomapi
fragmenta
fragmenteco
fragmento
frakasi
frakaso
framtenejo
france
frapi
frapo
frapulo
fratiĝi
fratino
fraŭlo
frazil
frazo
fremda
fremdulo
freŝa
freŝdata
freto
fronta

formation
form
form (shape)
dislodge; remove (move away)
lapse (of time)
chase (chase away)
furlough; leave of absence
tear out
strong
violent
fort; fortress
strength
fortified
fortify; strengthen
fortification
power
fortune
dike (ditch)
phosphate
phosphorous
phosgene
dig
excavator (machine)
post (an upright, a stake); stake
photographic
photograph
photograph
photography
photographer
photomap
photomapping
photomap
fragmentary
fragmentation
fragment
shatter; smash
smash
barn
french
knock; strike
knock
striker
fraternize
sister
bachelor
phrase
phrase; sentence (phrase)
alien; foreign; strange (foreign)
an alien; foreigner
fresh; recent
recent (of recent date)
freight (carriage)
frontal

fronti	face
fronto	front; frontage
frosta	frosty; frozen
frosti	freeze (of weather)
frostigi	freeze
frosto	frost
frostovundo	frost bite
frotado	friction
frotparto	bearings (of a machine)
frua	early; timely
frue	early; soon
fulmotondro	thunderstorm
fumi	smoke (tobacco)
fumiĝi	smoke (emit smoke)
fumizi	fumigate
fumo	fumes; smoke
fumsirmigi	smoke (lay smoke-screen)
fumtubego	smokestack
fundamenta	fundamental
fundo	base (bottom); bottom
funelo	funnel
funerala	funeral
funeralo	funeral
funkcia	functional; operational; operative
funkciado	operation (functioning)
funkcii	function; operate (work)
funkcio	function
funto	pound (weight)
furaĝo	forage
furiozega	desperate (furious)
furiro	quartermaster
fuselaĝo	fuselage
fuŝi	garble
fusilo	gun (shotgun or rifle)
fusto	shaft (of a column)
futo	foot (12 inches)
fuzaĵo	fuse (for explosives)
fuziliero	fusilier
gajni	gain; make (earn); win (gain)
gajno	gain; win (gain)
gamaŝo	gaiter
gantita	gloved
ganto	glove
garando riflo	garand rifle
garantiulo	hostage
gardi	guard (mil); safeguard; watch (guard)
gardilo	safeguard
gardo	watch (guard)
gardŝranko	safe (repository)
garnizoni	garrison
garnizono	garrison
gasa	gaseous; gassed

Esperanto

gaso
 gastameco
 gazeto
 gazo
 generalisimo
 generalo
 generatoro
 geografia
 geografio
 gepatroj
 gerila
 gerilo
 Germane
 gidono
 giroskopo
 glacia
 glaciigi
 glacimonto
 glacio
 glaso
 glata
 glatigi
 glavo
 gliti
 glitiga
 globa
 globo
 golfo
 gorĝo
 grade
 grado
 grafika
 grafikaĵo
 grafito
 granda
 grandeco
 grandigo
 grandigi
 grandioza
 grandparte
 granjo
 grano
 grava
 grenadjetegilo
 grenado
 greno
 grimpi
 grimpo
 griza
 groco
 grundo
 grupi
 grupo

English

gas (not gasoline)
 hospitality
 magazine (periodical)
 gauze
 commander-in-chief; generalissimo
 general (mil)
 generator
 geographic
 geography
 parents
 guerrilla
 guerrilla
 German
 guidon
 gyroscope
 icy
 ice
 iceberg
 ice
 glass (vessel)
 smooth
 smooth
 sword
 slide
 slippery
 globular
 ball (globe); globe
 gulf (arm of the sea)
 throat
 by degrees
 degree; grade (mil)
 graphic (in science, etc.)
 chart (diagram); graph
 graphite
 big; grand (great); great; large
 bulk (size); size (bulk)
 enlargement
 enlarge
 grand (magnificent)
 largely (in great measure)
 grain (single grain particle)
 grain (weight)
 bad (serious); important; vital
 grenade launcher
 grenade
 grain (corn)
 climb
 climb
 gray
 gross (12 dozen)
 ground (soil)
 group
 group; party (mil)

guti
guto
gvardio
gvidanto
gvidi
gvidlibro
ĝemela
ĝemelo
ĝenaĵo
ĝenerala
ĝenerale
Ĝenevo Konvencio
Ĝenevo
ĝeni
ĝeno
ĝi
ĝipo
ĝiri
ĝiro
ĝis
ĝisdata
ĝisfunda
ĝis nun
ĝis tiu punkto
ĝusta
ĝuste meti
ĝustigi
ĝustigo

Ha-Horo
haltejo
halti
haltiĝi
hardi
haŭbizo
haŭto
havebla
haveno
havenurbo
havigi
havi
havigo
hazardo
heĝi
heĝo
hejma
hejmigi
hejmposteno
hejtaĝo
hela
helikopterhaveno
helikoptero
heliumo

drip
drop (of liquid)
guard (mil)
guide (person)
guide
guide book
twin
twin
nuisance
general
as a rule
Geneva Convention
Geneva
molest, trouble
irritant; molestation; trouble
it
jeep
indorse
indorsement
as far as (up to); till; until
up to date (of statistics)
thorough
so far (till now)
so far (to that point)
correct; exact
pinpoint (artillery) (mil)
adjust
adjustment

H-Hour
halt (stopping place)
halt; stop
stall
harden (temper, inure)
howitzer
hide (skin); skin (hide)
available (procurable)
harbor; haven; port (harbor)
seaport
procure
have
procurement
chance (hazard); hazard
hedge
hedge
domestic; domesticated
domesticate
homestation
fuel
light (of color)
heliport
helicopter
helium

helpa	helping; auxiliary
helpantinaro	female auxiliary
helpanto	auxiliary
helpema	helpful
helpi	aid; assist; help; relieve (mil)
helpisto	helper
helpo	aid; assistance; help; relief (help)
helptrupoj	reinforcements
heroa	heroic
heroo	hero
hidraŭlika	hydraulic
hidraŭliko	hydraulics
hidrografika	hydrographic
hidrografika karto	hydrographic chart
hidrogeno	hydrogen
hieraŭ	yesterday
higiena	hygienic
higieno	hygiene
himno	anthem (national, etc.); hymn
Hispane	Spanish
histeria	hysterical
histerio	hysteria; hysterics
historio	history
hodiaŭ	today
hodiaŭ nokte	tonight
hoka	hooked
hoki	hook (catch with a hook)
hoko	hook
homa	human
homo	human
homoj	people (persons)
homportilo	stretcher
honoro	honor
honorpromeso	parole
hordo	horde
horizontala	horizontal
horizonto	horizon
horloĝo	clock
horo	hour
horo de grenviĉo	Greenwich time
hortabelo	timetable
hospitalo	hospital
humida	humid
humideco	humidity
humila	lowly
iam	once; some time
identa	identical
identeco	identity
identiĝa radisignalo	call-letters
identiĝa radisignalo	call-sign
identigi	identify
identlibro	identity book

idento	identification
ideo	idea
idiomo	speech (language)
idoligi	idolize
idolo	idol
ie	somewhere
iel	somehow
iglulo	igloo
ignori	disregard; ignore
ili	they
ilia	their
ilin	them
ilo	appliance; tool
imitaĵo	dummy
imiti	copy (imitate); imitate
imito	imitation
impliki	entangle; implicate
implikigo	entanglement
imponi	be imposing
impresa	impressed
impresi	impress
impreso	impression
improvizi	improvise
imuna	immune
imuneco	immunity
inciti	incite
incito	incitement
indekso	index
indigena	indigenous; native
indigeno	native
indika	indicative
indikativa	indicative (gram)
indikativo	indicative (gram)
individualisto	individualist
individuo	individual
indukta	inductive
indukto	induction
industria	industrial
industrio	industry (commercial)
infanteriano	infantry man
infanterio	infantry
infekti	contaminate; infect
infekto	infection
infintivo	infinitive
inflikta	inflicted
inflikti	inflict
influi	persuade
informi	inform
informo	information
infraruĝa	infrared
ingeniera bataliono	engineer battalion
ingeniero	engineer (professional)
iniciatanto	initiator

iniciati	initiate (start)
iniciativo	initiative
injekta	injected
injekti	inject
injektilo	injector
inklina	inclined (having a tendency)
inklini	incline (have or give a tendency)
inkluziva	inclusive
inko	ink
inkognito	incognito
inkumi	ink
insignoj	insignia
inspektado	inspection
inspekti	inspect
inspektoro	inspector
instalaĵo	installation
instali	install
instrua	educational; instruction; instructive
instrui	instruct
instruiĝi	coach (teach)
instruisto	coach (teacher); teacher
instruita	educated; learned
instrukcio	instructions (orders)
instruo	instruction (teaching)
insularo	archipelago
insulo	island
integrali	integrate
integralo	integral
inteligenteco	intelligence
intenca	deliberate; intentional
intenci	intend
intenco	intention
inter	between
intera	intermediate (between)
interdikti	interdict
interdikto	interdict
interkapti	intercept (capture on the way)
interkomuniko	intercom
interkonsenti	terms (come to terms)
interkonsento	agreement; pact
interkontraŭi	clash (mutually interfere)
interkruciĝi	intersect
interna	inland; inner; inside; interior; internal
internacia	international
interna-ekstere	inside out
internaĵo	inside
interneĵo	recess (inner spot)
internigejo	internment camp
internigi	intern
interno	interior
internulo	boarder (in institution)

interpacigi
interparolo
interpreti
interpretisto
interpreto
interrelo
interrilatoj
interrompi
interrompo
intersanĝa
intersanĝi
intersanĝo
interspaci
interspaco
intertempa
intertempe
intertempo
interulo
invadeti
invadeto
invadi
invado
inventaro
inventajo
inversigi
inversigo
io
iom
iometo
iregi
iri
irigilo
iris
iri renkonte al
istmo
Itale
iu
iufoje
izola
izoleco
izoli

jako
jardo
jardmezurilo
jaro
je
jen estas
jes
jodo
juĝado
juĝadvokato
juĝejo

mediate
talk
interpret,
interpreter
interpretation
gauge (of railroad tracks)
relations (mutual dealings)
interrupt
interruption
interchange
exchange; interchange
exchange
space
gap (space); interval
interim
between-times
interim; recess (interval)
mediator
raid
raid
invade
invasion
inventory
contraception
invert
inversion
something
a little; some (quantity)
dash (small quantity)
dash (rush)
go
propeller
went
meet (go to meet)
isthmus
Italian
one (a certain person); somebody
once
isolate
isolation
isolate

jacket
yard (3 feet)
yardstick
year
at (time); on (of time)
there are; there is
yes
iodine
trial by court
judge advocate
court (place of justice)

juĝi
juĝista
juĝistaro
juĝisto
juĝo
juna
juneca
juneco
justeco
fetaĵo
fetarmilo
feti
fetila
fetilo
fungla militado
junglo
furi
furigita
furio
furnalo
furo

kabano
kabli
kablo
kablogramo
kabo
kadeto
kadrano
kafo
kafkruĉo
kaĝo
kaj
kaj cetera (k.c.)
kaj tiel plu (k.t.p.)
kajero
kaĵoli
kakpo
kalibro
kalisteno
kalkulema
kalkuli
kalkulilo

kalkulo
kalkuluso
kamarado
kamaradsistemo
kamereto
kamero
kampo
kampanjo
kampara

judge
judicial
court (body of judges)
judge
judgement
young
youthful
youth
justice
missile
missile weapon
throw
launching
launcher
jungle warfare
jungle
take an oath
sworn (took oath)
jury
newspaper
oath

cabin; hut
cable
cable
cablegram
head (geog)
cadet (mil or nav)
cadre
coffee
coffe-pot
cage
and
et cetera
and so on
part (of book or serial publication)
coax
flak
bore (of a gun); caliber
calisthenics
calculating
calculate; compute
calculator (machine); computer
(instrument)
calculation; computation
calculus
comrade
buddy system
camera
chamber (compartment)
field
campaign
country

kamparo	country (rural areas)
kampartilerio	field artillery
kampekipaĵo	field equipment
kampfortikaĵo	field fortification
kamphospitalo	field hospital
kamploĝejo	camp
kamploĝi	camp
kampporcio	field ration
kamuflado	camouflage
kamufli	camouflage
kanalizi	canalize
kanalo	canal
kandidato	candidate
kaneli	groove
kanelo	groove
kanibalismo	cannibalism
kanjoneto	gully
kanjono	canyon
kanonaro	ordnance
kanonisto	cannoneer; gunner
kanono	cannon (gun); gun (cannon)
kanonŝipo	gun-boat
kantino	canteen
kanvasa	canvas
kanvaso	canvas
kapabla	capable
kapableco	ability; aptitude
kapbli	be capable of
kapablo	capability
kapaŭdilo	earphone
kapelo	chapel
kapitalismo	capitalism
kapitalisto	capitalist
kapitalo	capital (financial)
kapitano	captain
kapitulemo	capitulation
kapituli	capitulate
kapo	head (part of body)
kaporalo	corporal
kapsulo	capsule
kaptanto	capto
kapti	capture; trap
kaptilo	trap
kaptita materialo	captured material
kaptito	captive; prisoner (captive)
karabeno	carbine
karakteriza	characteristic
karakterizi	characterize
karaktero	character
karbo	coal
karbono	carbon
karbujo	coal-bunker
karcerejo	prison

karcerero	cell (in prison, etc.)
kardi	card
kareo	wheelbarrow
kariero	career
karno	flesh
karto	card; chart
kartoĉbalteo	bandolier
kartoĉo	cartridge
kartono	cardboard
kaŝejo	hiding place
kaŝi	conceal
kaŝiĝa	hidden
kaŝiĝi	hide
kaŝiĝo	concealment
kasko	helmet
kaso	till (moneybox)
katapulto	catapult
katastrofa	disastrous
katastrofo	disaster
katedralo	cathedral
kategorio	category
kaŭĉuka	rubber
kaŭĉuko	rubber
kaŭri	crouch
kaŭze	due to (caused by)
kaŭzi	cause
kaŭzo	cause
kava	hollow
kavo	hollow; pit
kavalerio	cavalry
kavego	gulf (on land)
kaverno	cave; cavern
kavigi	hollow
kazerno	barracks
ke	that
kelkaj	several; some (a few)
kemia	chemical
kemia militado	chemical warfare
kemiaĵo	chemical
kemiisto	chemist (scientist)
kemio	chemistry
kepo	cap (mil or off)
kesto	box (large or heavy); case (large box etc.)
kia	what (kind of)
kial	why
kiam	when
kiam ajn	whenever
kie	where
kie ajn	wherever
kiel	as (like); like (as); how (in what way)
kiel eble plej bladaŭ	as soon as possible

kio	whereabouts
kies	whose
kilogramo	kilogram
kilometro	kilometer
kio	what (thing); which (thing)
kiom da	how many
kirasata kavaierio	armored cavalry
kirasi	armor
kiraso	armor
kiraspenetra	armor-piercing
kirasportilo	armored carrier
kirasaĵo	armor-plate
kirliĝi	eddy
kirlo	eddy
kirurgejo	surgery room
kirurgia	surgical
kirurgio	surgery
kirurgo	surgeon
kiu	what (one); which (one); who
kiu ajn	whichever; whoever
kiun	whom
klara	apparent; clear
klariga	explanatory
klarigi	clarify; explain
klarigo	explanation
klariono	bugle
klarionvoko	bugle call
klasifiko	classification
klasigi	classify; qualify (classify)
klaso	class
klaviklo	collarbone
kliko	catch (mechanical)
klimakso	climax
klimata	climatic
klimato	climate
klina	incline (sloping)
klini	incline (slope)
kliniĝo	dip (inclination)
kliniĝi	tilt
klinika	clinical
kliniko	clinic
klišaĵo	slide (for projector)
klisaĵo	negative (photo)
klopodi	busy oneself; make an effort
klopodo	effort
klora	chlorine (adjective)
kloro	chlorine (noun)
kloŝo	bell
klubo	club
knabo	boy
kobalto	cobalt
kodado	coding
kodigi	codify

kodo	code
kofro	box (container); trunk (box)
koincida	coincident
koincidi	coincide
koincido	coincidence
kojno	wedge
kojnumi	wedge
kolapsi	collapse
kolapsigebla	collapsible
kolapso	collapse
kolbo	stock
kolekta	collecting
kolekta loko	collecting point
kolektado	levy
kolekti	collect; levy; pick
kolektiĝejo	rallying point
kolektiĝi	muster
koliktiĝo	muster
kolektiva	collective
kolerema	choleric
kolero	cholera
kolizii	collide
kolizio	collision
kolo	neck
kolonieto	settlement (colony)
kolorigi	paint
koloro	color
kolumo	collar
komandanto	commandant; commander; lieutenant colonel
komandi	command (to be in authority over)
komando	command (post of authority)
kombina	combined
kombinaĵo	combination
kombini	combine
komenca	initial
komenca radiado	initial radiation
komenci	begin; commence; start
komenco	commencement
komerca	commercial
komercaĵo	commodity
komforteseĝo	easy chair
komisaro	commissary
komisii	commission
komisiisto	messenger (commissionaire)
komisio	commission
komisiono	commission (special committee)
komitato	committee
komiza	clerical
komizo	clerk
kompari	compare
komparisto	comparator

komparo	comparison
kompaso	compass (instrument)
kompenso	allowance (compensation) ; offset
kompeteneco	efficiency ; proficiency
kompetenta	efficient ; proficient
kompilaĵo	compilation
kompill	compile
komplemento	complement
kompleta	complete
kompletigi	complete
kompletigo	completion (completing)
kompreneble	of course
kompreni	understand
kompromisi	compromise (arrange)
kompromita	compromising
kompromiti	compromise (implicate)
komuna	mutual
komunaĵo	pool
komunikaĵo	communication
komunikejo	message center
komunikiĝi	communicate
komunigi	pool
komunisma	communistic
komunismo	communism
komunisto	communist
komunumo	community
komutila tabulo	switch board
komutilo	switch
konata	known
koncentri	concentrate
koncentro	concentration
koncepto	concept
koncerni	concern
koncerto	concert (musical)
koncesio	concession
koncilio	council
konciza	concise
kondamni	condemn ; sentence (impose punishment)
kondamno	sentence (punishment)
kondaŭro	concurrent
kondensi	condense
kondensilo	condenser (apparatus)
kondiĉa	conditional
kondiĉo	condition
kondiĉoj	terms (conditions)
kondukeco	leadership
konduki	conduct ; lead (conduct)
konduko	conduct
konferenci	parley
konferenco	conference ; parley
konfesanto	professor
konfesi	confess

konfesinta	confessed (self-avowed)
konfidenca	confidential
konfido	confidence
konfirmi	confirm; verify
konfirmo	confirmation; verification
konfiski	confiscate
konflikti	conflict
konflikto	conflict
konforma	matching (harmonizing)
konformiĝi	conform; match (harmonize)
konfuzi	confuse
koni	know (be acquainted with)
konkava	concave
konkavo	dip (hollow, concavity)
konkurso	race
konsekvenca	consistent
konsekvenceco	consistency
konsenti	agree
konserva	preservative
konservada areo	maintenance area
konservado	maintenance (conservation); storage
konservi	preserve (keep)
konservo	preservation
konsiderado	consideration (thinking)
konsideraĵo	consideration (thing considered)
konsideri	consider (think about)
konsilanto	councillor
konsiliĝi	confer; deliberate (consult)
konspiranto	conspirator
konsisti el	consist of
konspiri	conspire; plot
konspiro	conspiracy; plot
konstanta	constant
konstanta	permanent
konstati	establish (as a fact)
konstato	establishment (as a fact)
konstruaĵo	building; structure
konstitucio	constitution
konstrui	build; construct
konstruisto	builder
konsulo	consul
konsumi	consume
konsumo	consumption
kontaĝia	contagious
kontaĝio	contagion
kontakto	contact
kontinenta	continental
kontinento	continent
kontingento	contingent (troops)
konto	account
kontrabanda	contraband, smuggled
kontrabandaĵo	contraband

kontrabandi	smuggle
kontrabandisto	smuggler
kontrakti	contract
kontrakto	contract
kontraŭ	against; opposed to
kontraŭa	contrary; opposed; opposite
kontraŭaerportata	antiairborne
kontraŭamfibia	antiamphibious
kontraŭanto	opponent
kontraŭataki	counterattack
kontraŭatako	counterattack
kontraŭaviada	antiaircraft
kontraŭaviada kanono	antiaircraft gun
kontraŭbatali	combat; counteract
kontraŭbatalo	counteraction
kontraŭbursti	breast
kontraŭdirema	contradictory
kontraŭdiri	contradict
kontraŭdiro	contradiction
kontraŭemo	contrariness
kontraŭgasmasko	gas mask
kontraŭi	counter; object (oppose); oppose
kontraŭinsekta substanco	insect repellant
kontraŭinteligenteco	counterintelligence
kontraŭleĝa	illegal; lawless (against the law)
kontraŭo	opposition
kontraŭpafi	counterfire
kontraŭpafo	counterfire
kontraŭpersonara	antipersonnel
kontraŭspionado	counterespionage
kontraŭtanka	antitank
kontraŭo	opposition
kontraŭtanka kanono	antitank gun
kontraŭveneno	antitoxin
kontroli	control (supervise)
kontrolsubskribi	countersign
konturi	outline
konturo	contour; outline
kontuzi	bruise
kontuzo	bruise
konusa	conic
konusa esplorado	conical scanning
konuso	cone
konvekso	convex
konvenaj signoj kaj simboloj	conventional signs and symbols
konvergi	converge
konverti	convert
konvertiĝo	conversion
konvertito	convert
kooperativa	cooperative
koordinatoj	coordinates
kopii	copy (make a copy of)
kopio	copy (copy made)

korekti	correct
korespondanto	correspondent
korespondi	correspond (in writing)
korfavoro	mercy
koridoro	corridor
korno	horn
kornvunda	gored
kornvundi	gore
koroda	corrosive
korodi	corrode
korodilo	corrosive
korpo	body
korpuso	corps
kortego	court (of royalty)
korto	compound (yard); court (yard); yard (court); quadrangle
kortuŝa	touching (heart touching)
korveto	corvette
kosti	cost
kosto	cost
kostumi	dress up
kostumo	costume
kota	muddy
koto	dirt; mud
kotvojo	dirt road
kovri	cover
kovrilaĵo	coverage
Kozako	Cossack
krada kvadrato	grid square
krado	grid
krajono	pencil
krakegi	crash
krakego	crash
krako	crack (sound)
krampi	clamp
krampilo	clip
krampo	clamp
kranio	skull
kratero	crater
kravato	necktie
kredi	believe
krediti	credit (put to person's credit)
kredito	credit
kredo	belief
krepuska	twilight
krepusko	twilight
kreskado	growth
kreski	grow
kresto	crest (insignia)
krevi	crack (burst)
kriegi	shout
kriego	shout

krimago	foul play
krimo	offense
krimulo	offender
kripla	crippled
kripligi	cripple; disable; maim
kriplulo	cripple (person)
kripto	crypt
kriptoanalizo	cryptanalysis
kriptografio	cryptography
kritikado	criticism
kritikanto	critic
kritikema	critical (criticising)
kritiko	critique
kriza	critical (at a crisis)
kroĉi	hook (fasten)
krom	but (except); except (besides)
krom pro	but for; except for
kroniko	register (chronical)
krozi	cruise
krozŝipo	cruiser (ship)
krucigi	cross (place crosswise)
kruco	cross
kruda	raw
kruda petrolo	petroleum
kruta	steep
kubuto	elbow
kudrilo	needle (for sewing)
kugiego	ball (for firearms)
kugleto	shot (small shot)
kuglo	ball (in machinery); bullet
kuglorezista	bulletproof
kuirejo	kitchen
kuiiri	cook
kuiristino	cook (female)
kuiristo	cook (male)
kulpa	guilty; offending
kulpeco	guilt
kulpo	fault
kultura tero	cultivated soil
kun	with
kuna	joint
kunagi	cooperate
kunbatalantaro	team (mil)
kundaŭra	concurrent
kune	together
kunesto	society (social gathering-club)
kunfandiĝo	fusion (union)
kunfrapo	impact
kuniga	liaison
kunigi	connect; join; link
kunigilo	connection; link (connection)
kunigo	liaison
kuniĝo	junction

kunklako	clash
kunkompari	collate
kunkomparo	collation
kunkrampi	bracket; clamp; together
kunkulpeco	complicity
kunlaboranto	collaborator
kunlabori	collaborate
kunlaboro	collaboration
kunmanĝi	mess (mil)
kunmanĝo	mess (mil)
kunmetita	composite
kunmilitanta	co-belligerent
kunmilitanto	co-belligerent
kunorda	marshalling
kunordigi	coordinate
kunordigo	coordination
kuntara	gross (of weight)
kunteni	hold together
kunvenejo	assembly area
kunveni	assemble; meet (assemble)
kunvenigi	convene
kunveno	assembly; meeting (assembly)
kupeco	compartment (of railway carriage)
kuraca depoto	medical depot
kuraca posteno	first aid station
kuraci	doctor (treat medically); treat
kuracista	medical (of doctors)
kuracisto	doctor; medic; physician
kurado	race; running
kuraĝigi	encourage
kuratingi	overtake
kurba	curved
kurbiĝi	curve
kurbigi	curvature
kurbo	curve
kuriero	courier
kuri	run
kurteno	curtain
kurteno de fero	curtain (iron curtain)
kurzo	rate (rate of exchange)
kutimo	custom; habit; practice (custom, habit)
kvadranto	quadrant
kvadrata	quadratic
kvadrato	square (geometry)
kvalifika	qualifying (making eligible)
kvalifiki	qualify (make or become suitable)
kvalifiko	qualification (for a position, etc.)
klasigi	qualify (classify)
kvalita	qualitative
kvalito	quality
kvankam	although
kvanto	quantity

kvar	four
kvara	fourth
kvarangula	quadrangular
kvaranteni	quarantine
kvaranteno	quarantine
kvarono	fourth (fraction)
kvaltiri	quarter (mil billet)
kvaltiroj	quarters (mil billets)
kvarmastro	quartermaster (nav)
kvazaŭ	as though (as if)
kvazaŭmilita	paramilitary
kvazaŭtrupoj	paratroops
kviet	still
kvina	fifth
kvinono	fifth (fraction)
kvitanci	receipt for
kvitanco	receipt (for money)
la	the
labora	labored
laborejo	laboratory
labori	labor; work
laboristo	laborer
laboro	labor; work
labortago	weekday
laceco	fatigue
laciga	fatiguing
lacigi	fatigue
lado	tin plate
lagbordo	lakeshore
lageto	pond; pool (of water, etc.)
lago	lake
laksigi	purge
laksilo	purge
lameno	plate (thin metal)
lanĉi	launch
landlimo	frontier
lando	country (national territory); land (a particular country)
lango	tongue
lankovrilo	blanket (wool cover)
lano	wool
larĝa	wide (broad)
larĝeco	width
larma gaso	tear gas
lasi	leave
lasta	last (ultimate); latest; latter
latitudo	latitude
latrino	latrine
laŭ	according to; by (according to); per (according to); on (according to)
laŭdira	alleged; reported (alleged)
laŭgrada	gradual

laŭleĝa	lawful; legal; legitimate
laŭleĝeco	legality
laŭlonge de	along the length of
laŭplanordigi	schedule
laŭplanordo	schedule
laŭta	loud
laŭtparolilo	loud speaker
laŭvice	in rotation
lavado	washing
lavi	wash
lazareto	military hospital
leda	leather
ledo	leather
leĝa	legal (pertaining to law)
legatejo	legation
legebla	legible
legi	read
leginda	readable
legiono	legion
legitimi	legalize
legitimiloj	credentials
leĝo	law (enactment, rule)
leĝobea	law-abiding
leninismo	leninism
lensa	lensatic
lenso	lens
lernejo	school
lerni	learn (acquire by study)
lernolibro	manual
lerta	skillful; smart (clever)
lerteco	skill
lesiveja kaj bana laŭplanordo	laundry and bath schedule
letereto	note (short letter)
letero	letter (epistle)
leŭtenanteco	lieutenancy
leŭtenanto	lieutenant
levi	lift
leviĝi	mount (rise)
levilo	lever
levo	lift (lifting)
levponto	drawbridge
levpovo	leverage
li	he
libera	disengaged; exempt; free
libereco	liberty
liberigi	disengage; exempt; free; liberate; release
liberigo	release
libero	exemption
libertago	holiday (free day)
libro	book
lifto	elevator

ligi	bind (tie); tie (fasten)
ligilo	band (fastener, holder)
ligno	wood (material)
likva	liquid
likvaĵo	liquid
likvidi	liquidate
lima	limited
limdifino	demarkation
limiga	restrictive
limigi	limit; restrict
limigita	off limits; restricted
limigo	limitation; restriction
limitusaĵo	abutment
limo	limit
linĉi	lynch
lingvisto	linguist
lingvo	language
linia	lineal; linear
liniigi	line up
linio	line
linio de foriro	line of departure
listo	list (catalog, table)
liĵero	letter (of the alphabet)
liteto	cot (small bed)
lito	bed
liveri	deliver
lobo	lobe
logantaro	population
loĝejo	lodgement
loĝi	live (dwell)
loĝigi	billet (troops)
logika	logical
logiko	logic
logistika	logistical
logistiko	logistics
lojala	loyal
lojaleco	loyalty
lojalisto	loyalist
loka	local
lokalizi	localize; locate
lokalizo	location (localization)
lokeco	locality
loki	locate; place
lokiĝo	locale
lokilo	locator
loko	place
loko de provizo	supply point
lokomotivo	locomotive
longa	long
longeco	length
longega	extended (lengthy) : lengthy
longitudo	longitude
longviveco	longevity

lorno
lubrikaĵo
lubriki
ludi
ludkampoj
ludo
lumiga
lumigi
lumo
lumobulbo
lumturo
lunbrilo
lunlumo
luno

magaseno
magazeno
magneta
magnetaĵo
magneti
magnetismo
magneto
magnezio
majoro
majstro
majusklo
makadama
maksimuma
maksimumo
makuli
makulo
makulita
mala
malabunda
malabundo
malakceli
malakcela batalado
malakceptita
malakordi
malalteja
malaltejano
malaltejo
malaltigi
malaltmaro
malamika
malamikeco
malamiko
malantaŭblo vego
malantaŭe
malantaŭen
malaperi
malaprobi
malaprobo
malaria

spyglass
lubricant
lubricate
play
recreation-ground
play
illuminated (lit)
illuminate (light up); light
light
bulb (light)
lighthouse
moonshine
moonlight
moon

magazine (mechanical)
shop; warehouse
magnetic; magnetical
magneto
magnetize
magnetism
magnet
magnesium
major (mil rank)
master (leader in a profession)
capital letter
macadam
maximum
maximum
spot (cover with spots)
spot (blotch)
spotted
reverse (opposite)
scarce
famine
slow down
delaying action
loss (by voting)
clash (disagree)
lowland
lowlander
lowland
lower (make less high)
low-tide
hostile
hostility
enemy
backblast
aft
backwards
disappear
disapprove
disapproval
malarial

malario	malaria
malatenta	neglectful
malatenti	neglect
malatento	neglect; negligence
malaltmaro	low-tide
malavantaĝo	disadvantage
malbela	ugly
malbeni	curse; swear (curse)
malbeno	curse
malbona	bad
malbonfaranto	wrongdoer
malboniga	spoiled
malbonigi	spoil
malbonkondukta	disorderly (in conduct)
maldaŭra	transient
maldeca	indecent
maldecidemo	indecision
maldekstra	left
maldekstre	on the left
maldelikata	coarse
maldensa	sparse; thin (not dense)
maldensigi	thin
maldika	thin (not stout, not thick)
malebena	irregular (of surface); rough (bumpy, hilly)
malebeneco	irregularity (of surface)
malebligi	prevent
malebligo	prevention
malgranda	petty (small)
maleksplodo	dud
maleolo	ankle
malestiminda	contemptible; mean (contemptible)
malestimo	contempt
malfacila	difficult
malfacileco	difficulty
malfamiliara	distant (in manner)
malfeliĉa	luckless
malfermi	open
malfirma	loose
malforta	weak
malfortigi	weaken
malfrua	late; overdue
malfrui	to be slow (of clocks)
malfruigi	delay (retard)
malfruigo	delay (retardation)
malfuncia	malfunctional
malfuncii	fail (cease to function); malfunction
malfuncio	failure (breaking down)
malĝojiga	distressing
malĝojo	distress (displeasure)
malgranda	little; petty; small
malgrandarmiloj	small arms
malgrandigi	diminish (become or make less)

malgraŭ	in spite of
malĝusta	inaccurate; wrong (incorrect)
malĝusteco	inaccuracy
malhela	dim (not bright)
malheligi	dim (reduce in brightness)
malhelpa	preventive
malhelpi	clog (hinder); hinder; interfere with
malhelpilo	preventive
malhelpo	interference (hindrance)
malhonora	dishonorable
maljustaĵo	imposition (injustice)
malhonora eksigo	discharge (dishonorable discharge)
malkapabligi	disable (disqualify)
malkapablo	disability
malkaŝa	plain (frank)
malkaŝi	disclose
malkaŝo	disclosure
malkolekti	disassemble
malkonfesi	deny (disavow)
malkonsenti	disagree
malkonsento	disagreement
malkontenka	disaffected
malkontento	disaffection
malkonvencia	unconventional
malkovri	expose; uncover
malkovro	exposure
malkuna	separate (not together)
malkunigi	disconnect
malkvieta	disturbed
malkvieto	disturbance (unrest)
mallarĝa	narrow
mallarĝigi	narrow
mallauĉdi	blame
mallauĉtigi	lower (make less loud)
mallibereco	captivity; confinement (captivity)
mallongigo	abbreviation
mallevi	lower (let down)
mallojala	disloyal
mallonga	short
mallongigi	curtail (shorten)
mallongigo	abbreviation, curtailment (shortening)
malluma	dark
mallumo	darkness
malmola	hard (not soft); tough
malmoligi	harden (make or become hard)
malmunti	dismount (move from mounting)
malnobla	mean (ignoble)
malnova	old
malo	reverse (opposite)
malobea	disobedient; insubordinate

malobei	disobey
malobeo	disobedience; insubordination
malobstrukco	clearance
malofta	rare (infrequent)
malofteca	rarity
malokupa lazareto	evacuation hospital
malokupiĝi	idle (be idle)
malokupo	evacuation
malordigi	disorganize; disturb (disarrange)
malordo	disorder
malpaco	row (quarrel)
malpafigi	misfire
malpala	dusky (in color)
malperfekta	broken (imperfect of language)
malpeza	light (not heavy)
malplej	least
malplena	empty
malplenigi	deplete; empty
malplenigo	depletion
malpleno	blank
malpli	less
malpli ol	under (less than)
malpligranda	minor (lesser)
malpligrava	minor (less important)
malpliigi	curtail (reduce); decrease; reduce
malpliigo	curtailment (reduction); decrease
malplimulto	minority (lesser number)
malpli	minus (less)
malpovo	inability
malpreciza	vague
malprofita	disadvantageous
malprofito	disadvantage (detriment)
malproksima	distant (far off); far
malproksimo	distance (distant position)
malpura	contaminated; dirty
malpuraĵo	dirt; filth
malpurega	filthy
malpurigi	contaminate (pollute)
malrapida	slow
malrapidi	lag
malrespekto	disrespect
malriĉa	poor
malsama	different (not the same)
malsana	ill; sick
malsani	ill (to be)
malsano	illness
malsanula	invalid (pertaining to health)
malsanulo	invalid (pertaining to health)
malsanuloj	sick (the sick)
malŝarĝi	unload
malsata	hungry
malsatega	famished

malŝati
 malsatego
 malsati
 malsato
 malseka
 malŝpari
 malŝparo
 malstreĉita
 malsukcesi
 malsukceso
 malsupera
 malsupre
 malsupren
 malsuprena
 maltrafi
 maltrafo
 malutila
 malutili
 malvarma
 malvarmo
 malvarmumo
 malvera
 malvirto
 manaparato
 mandato
 manĝaĵoj
 manĝebla
 manĝeblaĵoj
 manĝi
 manĝo
 manĝporcio
 mangrenado
 maniero
 manifesto
 maniko
 mankanta
 manki
 manko
 manmonujo
 mano
 manovra
 manovri
 manovro
 manovrokapabla
 manovrokapablo
 manplato
 manradiko
 manrado
 mansago
 mansignali
 manumhorloĝeto
 mapi
 mapo

object (dislike)
 famine (starvation)
 hunger
 hunger
 wet
 waste
 waste
 slack (loose)
 fail (be unsuccessful)
 failure (lack of success)
 minor (of lower rank)
 down
 downwards
 downhill; downward
 miss (miss one's aim)
 miss (missing an aim)
 injurious
 injure (harm)
 cold
 cold (temperature)
 cold (the cold)
 false (untrue)
 vice (of character, etc.)
 handset
 mandate
 eatables
 edible
 provisions (food supplies)
 eat
 meal (repast)
 ration (food)
 hand grenade
 manner
 manifest
 sleeve
 lacking; missing
 lack (be without); to be missing
 lack; shortcoming
 handbag
 hand
 maneuvering
 maneuver
 maneuver
 maneuverable
 maneuverability
 palm (of the hand)
 wrist
 handwheel
 dart (weapon)
 motion (gesture)
 wrist-watch
 map
 map

mara
 marborda
 marbordo
 marbordoteno
 marĉa
 marĉo
 marfortoj
 marĝena
 marĝeno
 marioneta
 marioneto
 marista
 marki
 marko
 markolo
 maro
 marŝalo
 marŝantaro
 marŝantara komandanto
 marŝantara ŝirmo
 marŝantara taktiko
 marŝantaro de batalionoj
 marŝdisiplino
 marŝgrafikaĵo
 marŝi
 marŝkontrolo
 marŝmaniero
 marŝo
 marsoldato
 marŝordo
 marŝtabelo
 marŝtekniko
 maŝinaro
 maŝinisto
 maŝino
 maŝinpafilo
 maski
 masko
 maskumi
 maskumo
 maso
 mastro
 matena
 mateno
 materia
 materialo
 materio
 mato
 matrico
 medalo
 medicina
 medicino
 medikamenta

nautical (of the sea)
 coastal
 beach; coast; seacoast; seashore
 beachhead
 swampy
 bog; marsh; swamp
 naval forces
 marginal
 border (boundary); margin
 puppet
 puppet
 nautical (of sailors)
 mark
 mark
 strait (geog)
 sea
 marshal (mil rank)
 column (mil)
 column commander
 column cover
 columnar tactics
 column of battalions
 march disciplines
 march graph
 march
 march control
 gait
 march
 marine (a marine)
 march order
 march table
 march technique
 machinery
 mechanic
 engine, machine
 machine gun
 mask
 mask
 disguise
 disguise
 mass (of material)
 master (chief owner, principal)
 morning
 morning
 material
 material
 matter (substance)
 mat
 matrix
 medal
 medical (of medicine); medicinal
 medicine
 medicated

majlo
 mejlmuzuro
 mekanika
 mekanikita
 mekaniko
 memantaŭeniga
 membreco
 membro
 memo
 memoraĵo
 memorando
 memori
 memoro
 menci
 mencio
 mandato
 mendi
 mendo
 mensa
 menso
 mentalo
 merita
 meriti
 merito
 meŝago
 mesaĝulo
 metala
 metalo
 meteorologia
 meteorologio
 meti
 metiisto
 metoda
 metodo
 metro
 meza

meza angulo
 mezaĵo

meze
 meze de
 mezigi
 mezo
 mezpunkto
 mezvoje
 mezuri
 mezuri
 mezurilo

mezuro
 mi

mile
 mileage
 mechanical
 mechanized
 mechanics
 self-propelled
 membership
 member
 self
 memorial
 memorandum
 remember (have in mind)
 memory
 mention
 mention
 order (written authority)
 order (supplies, etc.)
 order (supplies, etc.)
 mental
 mind (intellect)
 mentality
 meritorious
 merit
 merit
 message
 messenger (person sent)
 metal
 metal
 meteorological
 meteorology
 place (put) ; put; set
 artificer
 methodical
 method
 meter
 average; intermediate; medium;
 mid; middle
 mean angle
 average; mean (average, middle) ;
 middle
 on the average
 among
 average
 midst
 midpoint
 midway
 measure
 gauge (measure)
 gauge (measure) ; measure
 (instrument)
 measurement
 I

miksa
 miksaĵo
 miksi
 mikrofono
 miksita
 miksturo
 milda
 milimetro
 miliono
 milionulo
 milita
 militado
 militado
 milita leĝo
 milita polico
 milita registaro
 milita tribunalo
 militema
 militi
 militjuĝi
 militkaptito
 militkrimo
 militkrimulo
 milito
 militpintaĵo
 militpolicestro
 militŝiparo
 militŝipo
 militspirito
 militteraja
 militterajaĵo
 milo
 min (accusative case)
 minaca
 minaci
 minaco
 mineralo
 miniatura
 miniaturo
 minimuma
 minimumo
 minkampo
 minuso
 minusklo
 minuto
 miskalkuli
 miskalkulo
 misuzi
 misuzo
 mobilizi
 mobilizo
 modela
 modeli

mixed
 mixture
 mix
 microphone
 miscellaneous
 mixture (pharmaceutical)
 mild
 millimeter
 million
 millionaire
 military
 warfare
 hostilities (fighting); warfare
 martial law
 military police
 military government
 court-martial
 warlike
 war
 court-martial
 prisoner of war
 war crime
 war criminal
 war
 warhead
 provost marshal
 navy
 warship
 morale (mil)
 terrain
 terrain
 mil
 me
 threatening
 menace; threaten
 menace; threat
 mineral; ore
 miniature
 miniature
 minimum
 minimum
 minefield
 minus (sign)
 small letter
 minute (a minute)
 miscalculate
 miscalculation
 misuse
 misuse
 mobilize
 mobilization
 model; pattern
 model

modelo
 modera
 modereco
 moderigi
 moderna
 modernulo
 modifa
 modifaĵo
 modifi
 modo
 mola
 moki
 momenta
 momento
 momenton
 momentumo
 monato
 monda
 mondo
 monitoro
 mono
 monogramo
 monoprovizo
 monsubteno
 montaro
 monteta
 monteto
 montgorĝo
 monto
 montpasejo
 montra fingro
 montri
 montrilo
 monumi
 morala
 moralaĵo
 moraleco
 morda
 mordi
 mordvundo
 morgaŭ
 morta
 mortado
 morte
 morti
 mortiga

 mortigi
 mortinta
 morto
 motivo
 motoreiklo
 motoro

model; pattern
 moderate
 moderation
 moderate
 modern; up to date (modern)
 modern (person)
 modified
 modification
 modify
 mode
 soft (not hard)
 mock
 momentary
 moment
 one moment
 momentum
 month
 worldly
 world
 monitor
 currency (coinage); money
 monogram
 funds (money)
 allowance (monetary support)
 range (mountain range)
 hilly
 hill
 gorge (geog)
 mount (hill); mountain
 pass (mountain pass)
 index finger
 indicate; show
 indicator
 finance
 moral
 moral (of a story)
 morality
 biting
 bite
 bite (wound)
 tomorrow
 deadly (deathly)
 mortality
 deathly
 die
 deadly (death dealing); fatal;
 lethal
 kill
 spent (of bullets)
 death
 motive; reason
 motorcycle
 motor

motorŝanĝilo
mortpuninda
mortpuno
mova
movado
movebla
movebla defendo
movebleco
moviĝi
movlibereco
movo
muldaĵo
muldi
multaj
multe da
multintenco
multkosta
multnombra
multo
multvalora
municio
muntaĵo
munti
muro
mustarda gaso
mustardo
mutuala

nacia
nacia lingvo
nacieco
naciismo
nacio
nadlo
naĝi
naiva
najbara
najbaro
narkotaĵo
narkoti
naski
naskiĝloko
natura
naturisto
naturo
navigacio
navigebla
navigi
navigisto
nazo
naztruo
ne
ne post

clutch
capital (punishable with death)
capital punishment
movable
movement
mobile
mobile defense
mobility
move
play (freedom of movement)
motion (movement)
cast (moulding)
cast (mould)
many
a lot of (much)
multipurpose
costly
manifold; numerous
much
valuable
munitions
mount (in framing) munti
mount (fix in position)
wall
mustard gas
mustard (condiment)
mutual (profit-sharing)

national
mother tongue
nationality
nationalism
nation
needle
float; swim
naive
neighboring
neighbor
dope (narcotics)
dope
raise (give rise to)
birthplace
natural
naturalist
nature
navigation
navigable
navigate
navigator
nose
nostril
no; not
by (not later than)

ne povas	cannot
neaktiva	inactive
neaktiveco	inaction; inactivity
nealpropriga	nonappropriated
neasigna	unassigned
neatingebla	inaccessible
neatingebleco	inaccessibility
nebruligebla	fire-proof
nebula	foggy
nebuleta	hazy
nebuleto	haze
nebuli	fog
nebulo	fog
necesa	necessary
necesaĵo	necessary
ne defendebla	indefensible
ne defendita	undefended
nedeterminebla	indeterminable
nedetrujebla	indestructible
nedezirinda	undesirable
nedifinita	indeterminate
nedividita	intact (undivided)
neduka	untrained
nefermita	open
nefleksebla	stiff
neformala	informal
nefunkcianta	inoperative
negativa	negative
negativo	negative
neĝi	snow
neĝo	snow
neĝpluvi	sleet
neĝpluvo	sleet
neĝustetaksi	underestimate
nei	deny (declare untrue)
nek	neither; nor
nek . . . nek	neither . . . nor
nekapabla	incapable
nekapableco	incapability
nekaptebla	elusive
nekaŝa	overt
neklarigebla	nonaccountable (nonexplicable)
neklasifika	unclassified
nekontrola	unchecked
nemilita	unmilitary
nemultaj	few
neniam	never
nenio	nothing
neniom	none (no quantity)
neniu	no body; no one
neokupa	unoccupied
neokupata	idle

neperfekta	defective
neperfektaĵo	defect
nepersista	nonpersistant
neplenaĝulo	a minor
nepre	without fail
nerajtiga	unauthorized
neregula	irregular (deviating from rule)
nereguleco	irregularity (deviation from rule)
nerekta	indirect
neresponda	nonaccountable (unresponsible)
nerva	nervous
nerva gaso	nerve gas
nervo	nerve
nesekva	disconnected
nestabila	unstable
nesufiĉa	inadequate
nesukcesa	unsuccessful
netiganta stacio	clearing station
netransirebla	impassable
neutila	unserviceable
neŭtrala	neutral
neŭtraleco	neutrality
neŭtraliĝi	neutralize
neŭtralulo	neutral (person)
nevera	mock (unreal)
nevida	unseen
nia	our
ni	we
nigra	black
nikelo	nickel
nin	us
nitra	nitric
nitrogena	nitrogenous
nitrogeno	nitrogen
nitroglicerino	nitroglycerine
nivelo	echelon (of command)
nokta	night
noktmeza	midnight
noktmezo	midnight
nokto	night
nombri	number (count)
nombro da	number (quantity)
nomenklature	nomenclature
nomaro	roster
nomi	appoint (name)
nomo	name
norda	north
norden	northwards
nordo	north
norma	normal; standard
norma efila procedo (NEOPO)	standard operating procedure
normo	normal

noti	mark (denote) ; note
noto	note
nova	new
novaĵo	news
nove	newly
nuba	cloudy
nubiĝi	cloud over
nubo	cloud
nuklea	nuclear
nukleo	nucleus
nula	void
nuligi	cancel; dissolve; deaden; revoke; void
nuligo	cancellation
nulo	zero
numera	numeral; numerical
numeratoro	numerator
numeri	number (give number to)
numero	a number
nur	only
nutraĵo	food, nutriment
nutri	feed (give good to)
oazo	oasis
obei	obey
objekto	object (thing) ; thing (object)
obla	multiple
oblikva	oblique
oblikve	sideways (obliquely)
oblo	multiple
observa	observing
observadejo	observation point
observado	observation; surveillance
observemo	vigilance
observi	observe
observisto	observer
obskuro	dusk
obstina	stubborn
obuso	shell (explosive missile)
oceano	ocean
odori	smell
odora	odorous
odoro	odor; smell
ofendi	offend
ofendiĝi	take offense
ofendo	offense
ofensiva	offensive
ofensivo	offensive
oficejo	office
oficiala	official
oficiro	officer
oficisto	official
ofico	appointment (post, employment) ; office

ofta	frequent
ofte	often; ofttimes
ofteco	frequency
oka	eight
okaza	casual (chance); incidental
okazaĵo	incident; occurrence
okazi	happen; occur
okazo	occasion
okazona	pending
okcidenta	westerly; western
okcidento	west
okdek	eighty
okono	eighth (fraction)
oktano	octane
okulo	eye
okulvitro	eyeglass
okupa	occupied
okupado	occupancy; occupation
okupanto	occupant
okupata	busy; engaged
okupi	occupy
okupigi	employ
okupigo	employment
ol	than
olea	oily
oleo	oil
oleoputo	oil well
ombri	shade (screen from light)
ombro	shadow
ombrumi	shade (a drawing)
omnibuso	bus
ondo	wave (of water)
oni	one
onidiro	rumor
operacii	operate (surgical)
operacio	operation (surgical, military, etc.)
operatoristo	operator
oportunaĵo	opportunity
opozicio	opposition (political, scientific)
optika	optical
optikisto	optician
optiko	optics
orakolo	oracle
oratora	oratorical
oratoraĵo	oration
oratori	deliver an oration
orbiti	orbit
orbito	orbit
ordendonaci	decorate
ordenlaŭdo	citation
ordeno	decoration; order (military decoration)
ordigi	put in order

ordinara	common; ordinary
ordinara	ordinary; usual
ordoni	direct (command); order (command)
ordono	order (command)
orelo	ear
organa	organic (psychological)
organika	organic (chemical)
organismo	organism
organita	organized
organizaĵo	organization
organizi	organize
organo	organ (physical)
orgeno	organ (musical instrument)
orienta	eastern; oriental
orientaĵo	orientation
orientano	oriental
orientena	eastward
orienti	orientate
orientiĝo	bearings (geog)
orientilo	landmark
oriento	east; orient
originale	original
originaleco	originality
originalo	original
origino	origin
paca	peaceful
pacienca	patient (displaying patience)
paciento	patient (invalid)
pacifisto	pacifist
paco	peace
padeli	paddle
padelboato	paddleboat
padelilo	paddle
pafado	firing
pafaĵo	projectile
pafbaterio	firing battery
pafbruo	report (of a gun)
pafcelisto	marksman
pafdirektada centro	fire direction center
pafejo	firing position
pafhelpa	fire support
pafhelpo	fire support
pafi	fire (a weapon)
pafigi	discharge (of firearms)
pafigo	discharge (of firearms)
pafilkapbato	butt stroke
pafilkapo	butt (of a gun)
pafilkapŝtalo	butt plate
pafilo	gun (of any kind)
pafkampo	field of fire
pafkunordigo	fire coordination
pafmunicia oficejo	ammunition office

pafmunicio	ammunition (explosives)
pafo	shooting
pafplano	fire plan
pafpovo	fire power
pafregada reto	fire control net
pafrondo	round (of ammunition)
pafsupereco	fire superiority
paftasko	fire mission
pagebla	payable
pagi	pay
pago	payment
pakafeto	packet
pakaĵo	package
pakaĵoj	baggage
paki	pack
pako	pack
pala	pale
palaco	palace
paliĝi	pale
palisaro	stockade
palmo	palm (tree)
panelo	panel (of wood)
paniko	panic
pantalono	trousers
papera	paper
paperaro	file (collection of papers)
papero	paper
paradi	parade
parado	parade
parafi	initial
parafo	initials (abbreviated signature)
paragrafo	paragraph
paralelo	parallel
paralizi	paralyse
paraŝuti	parachute
paraŝuto	parachute
parigi	match; pair
pardoni	excuse (pardon)
parko	park
paro	pair
parolado	speech (oration)
paroli	speak; talk
parolo	speech (speaking)
parta	partial (in part)
parteto	particle
partia	partial (bias)
partiana	partisan
partiano	partisan
partieco	partiality (bias)
partio	party (political, etc.)
parto	part
partoprenanto	participant
partopreni	participate

pasebleco
paŝi
pasi
pasigi
pasinta
pasinteco
pasiva
paso
paŝo
paŝti
pastro
pato
patrina
patrino
patrinlando
patriota
patriotismo
patrioto
patrolando

patroli
patrolo
patro
paŭzi
paŭzo
pavimi
pavimo
peceta
peceto
peco
pejzaĝo
pelerino
pelto
pendi
pendigi
pendigo
pendpafado
penetra
penetrado
penetri
peni
peniko
pensema
pensi
penso
pensiono
pensionulo
per

perdi
perdiĝi
perdo

passability
pace; step
pass
spend (time)
past
past
passive
pass
pace; step
graze (feed)
chaplain
plan
motherly
mother; parent (female)
mother country
patriotic
patriotism
patriot
fatherland (native country);
homeland
patrol
patrol
father; parent (male)
pause
pause
pave
paving
scrap
scrappy
piece
landscape
cape (garment)
fur
hang
suspend (hang up)
suspension (hanging up)
hang fire
penetrating
penetration
penetrate
try (made an effort)
paint-brush
thoughtful
think
thought
boarding house
boarder (in boarding house)
by means of; per; through (by
means of)
lose
lost (lose one's way)
loss

pereema
 perej
 pereiga
 pereigi
 perfida
 perfido
 perfidulo
 perforti
 perforto
 periferio
 perimetra defenda
 perimetro
 perioda
 periodo
 periodo de deĵorado
 periskopo
 perkuto
 permesebla
 permesi
 permeso
 perseputo
 persista
 persisti
 persisto
 persona
 personaro
 persono
 personvagonaro
 perulo
 pesi
 petanto
 peti
 peto
 petrolo
 peza
 pezi
 pezo
 piedestalo
 piedfrapi
 piedfrapo
 piedira
 piediranto
 piediri
 piedo
 pikarmilo
 pikedi
 pikedo
 pikegi
 pikego
 piki
 pikila
 pikildrato
 piko

perishable
 perish
 fatal (disastrous, ruinous)
 wreck
 traitorous
 treason
 traitor
 violate
 violence
 periphery
 perimeter defense
 perimeter
 periodic
 period
 tour of duty
 periscope
 percussion
 allowable; permissible
 allow; permit
 leave (permission); permit
 pursuit
 persistent
 persist (persevere)
 persistence (perseverance)
 personal
 personnel
 person
 passenger train (railway)
 intermediary
 weigh (find weight of)
 applicant
 request; apply for
 request
 gasoline
 heavy
 weigh (have weigh)
 weight
 pedestal
 kick
 kick
 pedestrian
 pedestrian
 walk
 foot (part of body)
 pike (weapon)
 picket
 picket
 stab
 stab
 pierce; sting
 barbed
 barbed wire
 sting

pilotfako
 piloti
 piloto
 pinĉa movado
 pincilo
 pingli
 pinglo
 pintigi
 pinto
 pionira
 pioniri
 pioniro
 pipso
 piroteknika
 pirotekniko
 pisti
 piŝto
 pistolo
 pivoti
 pivoto
 plafono
 planada faktoro
 planeda
 planedo
 plani
 plano
 planti
 planto
 plastika
 plastiko
 plata
 platvagono
 plej
 plej bona
 plej interna
 plej last
 plej malbona
 plej malsupra
 plej multo
 plej sekreto
 plena
 plena halto
 plenbuŝo
 plenda
 plendanto
 plendi
 plendo
 plenigi
 plenumeblo
 plenumblo
 plenumi
 pli
 pli da

cockpit (avn)
 pilot
 pilot
 pincer movement
 pincers
 pin (fasten with a pin)
 pin
 point (give a point to)
 peak; point; summit (of mountain)
 pioneer
 pioneer
 pioneer
 pip (fowl disease)
 pyrotechnic
 pyrotechnics
 pound
 piston
 pistol
 pivot
 pivot
 ceiling
 planning factor
 planetary
 planet
 map out (plan); plan
 plan
 plant
 plant
 plant
 plastic
 plastic
 flat
 flat car (railroad)
 most
 best
 innermost
 utmost
 worst
 lowermost
 mass (greater majority)
 top secret
 full
 deadlock
 mouthful
 complaining
 complainant; plaintiff
 complain
 complaint
 fill
 feasible
 feasibility
 fulfil
 more
 more of

plialtigi	heighten (raise)
pli bona	better
plibonigi	improve
plibonigo	improvement
plifortigi	reinforce
plifortigaĵo	reinforcement
pligranda	greater; major (greater)
pliigi	augment; increase
pliigitaĵo	increment (mil)
pligo	augmentation; increase
plilongigi	extend (lengthen)
plilongigo	extension (lengthening)
plimalhela	dimmer
pli malproksima	farther; further (more distant)
plimulto	majority (greater number)
plotono	platoon
plu	more (longer)
plua	additional
plumbo	lead (metal)
plumŝi	pen (for writing)
plumŝisto	dive
plumŝo	diver
pluveti	dive
pluveto	shower
pluvfalo	shower
pluvi	rainfall
pluvmantelo	rain
pluvo	raincoat
pneŭmatika	rain
po	pneumatic
podetala	by (at rate of); rate (at rate of)
podetali	retail
poenti	retail
poentaro	score
poentilo	score
poento	marker (for scoring)
polica	mark (in examinations, etc.)
policano	police
polico	constable
poliso	constabulary; police
politika	policy (insurance)
politikisto	political
politiko	politician
polvo	politics
polusa	dust
poluso	polar
ponĉo	pole (geog, elec, etc.)
pontfosto	poncho
ponto	pier (of a bridge)
pontono	bridge
pontonponto	pontoon
pontumi	pontoon bridge
	bridge

popolamaso
popolo
por

por ke
porcio
porciumi
pordisto
pordfosto
pordo
porta tabulo
portebla
portempa
porti
portilo
portpetrolŝipo
posedaĵo
posedi
poŝhorloĝo
poŝlampo
poŝo
post
posta
poŝtaĵo
poŝta
postareo
poŝti
posteni
postenigi
posteno
posteno de komando
postgvardio
postiĝinto
post kiam
poŝtkosta
postkuri
poŝto
posto
postsekvi
posttagmezo
postuli
postulo
postvivanto
postvivi
postvivo
potenco
poto
povas
povi
pozicia
pozicia defendo
pozicio
pozitiva

mob
people (nation, race)
for; in order to; on behalf of;
so as to
in order that; so that
allowance (share); portion
ration
doorkeeper
jamb (of door)
door
packboard
portable
temporary
carry; wear
carrier; litter (for carrying)
tanker (ship)
estate (possessions); possession
own; possess
watch (timepiece)
flashlight
pocket
behind
after; rear (mil)
mail (letter, etc.)
postal
rear area
mail
post (guard post)
station
post (camp or station)
command post
rear guard
straggler
once (after)
postage
pursue (chase after)
mail
rear (mil)
track
afternoon
demand
demand
survivor
survive
survival
power (might)
pot
can
may (to be able); to be able
positional
positional defense
position
positive (in science)

pozo	attitude
prajmo	percussion-cap
praktika	practical
pramisto	ferryman
pramo	ferry (boat)
prava	correct (in opinion or action)
pravo	proper
precedento	precedent
preciza	accurate; precise
precizeco	precision
precizeco de pafado	accuracy of fire
prefere	preferably
preferi	prefer
prefero	preference
preĝejo	church (building)
premi	press; squeeze
premio	award; prize (reward)
premo	pressure; squeeze
preni	catch; take
preparaĵo	preparation
prepari	prepare
preskribi	prescribe (medically)
preta	prepared; ready
preteksti	pretend
preteksto	pretense
pretendi	claim
pretendo	claim
preteriri	exceed (go beyond)
preter	beyond
preterespera	hopeless (past hope)
preterlasi	let go (allow to pass); overlook
preterpasi	by-pass; pass by
preterpaso	by-pass
preterŝargi	overload
pretigi minkampon	mine (lay a minefield)
pretpozicio	prepared position
prezenti	introduce; present (introduce)
prezenti la flankon	be broadside on
prezidanta	presidential
prezidanto	president
prezo	price
pri	about (concerning); concerning
printempa	spring (season)
printempo	springtime
priresponda	responsible
privata	private
privilegio	privilege
privilegita	privileged
prizorgi	take care of (look after)
pro	because of; on account of
probabla	probable
probableco	probability
problemo	problem

procedi
 procedo
 procesi
 procesalvoko
 procento
 produkti
 profesia
 profesio
 profesoro
 profesiuolo
 profilo
 profita
 profiti
 profito
 profunda
 profunda defendo
 profundaĵo
 profundo
 programo
 progresi
 progresema
 progreso
 projekciilo
 proklami
 proklamo
 prokrasti
 proksima
 proksima pafdistanco
 proksimeco
 proksimeco
 proksimiĝi
 proksimiĝo
 proksimuma
 proksimume
 promesa
 promesi
 promeso
 promocii
 promontoro
 propagandilo
 propagandisto
 propagando
 proponi
 proporcia
 proporcii
 proporcio
 propaĵo
 propravola
 protekti
 protesti
 protesto
 provego

proceed (act by plan)
 procedure; process
 summon
 summons (legal)
 percent; percentage
 produce
 professional
 profession
 professor (academic)
 professional
 profile
 advantageous
 to take advantage; profit
 profit
 deep
 defense in depth
 deep
 depth
 program
 progress
 progressive
 progress
 projector
 proclaim
 proclamation
 defer; postpone
 close (near by); near
 close range
 vicinity
 proximity
 approach
 approach
 approximate
 approximately
 promising
 promise
 promise
 promote (in rank)
 cape (geog)
 propaganda device
 propagandist
 propaganda
 offer
 proportional; proportionate
 proportion
 proportion; ratio
 property
 voluntary
 protect (commercially)
 protest
 protest
 ordeal

provi
provizi
provizo
provizoj
provizora
provo
prudenta
pruvo
pruvi
psikologia
psikologio
publika
publiko
pugnobati
pulso
pulvo
pulvoro
pulvtenejo
pumpi
pumpilo
punĉo
puni
punkti
punlaboro
punkto
puno
pura
purigi
purigo
puŝa ŝarĝo
puŝi
puŝo
putra
putrigi

raba
raboti
racia
radelama
radelamo
radia
radia aktiva
radiado
radii
radiko
radilmalbelpo
radio
radioaktiva preciptaĵo
radiologika
rado
radofteco
radringo
rafinejo

test
provide; supply
fund (store); supply
provisions (stock, supply); supplies
provisional
test; trial (test)
judicious; reasonable
proof (evidence)
prove (establish by evidence)
psychological
psychology
public
public
punch (with fist)
pulse
gunpowder
powder (med)
powder-magazine
pump
pump
punch (a drink)
punish
dot (punctuate)
labor (punitive hard labor)
dot; point
punishment
clean; pure (clean)
clean; purify
purification
propelling charge
drive (force); push; thrust
push; thrust
decayed (rotten)
decay (rot)

predatory
plane
rational
radar
radar
radial
radioactive
radiation
beam; radiate
root
static (radio)
beam (of light); radio
fallout
radiological
wheel
radio frequency
tire (of a wheel)
refinery

rajdi	ride
rajdo	ride
rajtigi	authorize; empower
raketo	rocket
raketeljetilo	bazooka
rakonti	describe
radŝuo	drag (on a wheel)
rami	ram (mil)
ramo	ram (mil)
rampado	creeping
rampiri	crawl (go slowly); creep (go slowly)
rango	grade (mil); rank (mil)
rapida	fast; hasty; quick; rapid; speedy
rapidaĵoj	rapids
rapideco	rapidity; speed; velocity
rapidemo	haste
rapidi	to make haste
rapidigi	expedite; hurry; speed
raporti	report
raportisto	reporter
raporto	report
ravino	ravine
razilo	razor
reagi	react
reakcia	reactionary
reakcio	reaction
reakcii	react (chemically)
reakciulo	reactionary (individual)
reakiri	recover (get again)
reala	actual; real
realo	real
reassigni	reassign
reassigno	reassignment
recepto	recipe
reciproka	mutual (reciprocal); reciprocal
reciproki	reciprocate
redakcio	editorial department
redakti	edit
redaktora	editorial
redaktora artikolo	editorial
redaktoro	editor
redirekti	reroute
reekipiĝi	refit
reenpartrujigi	repatriate
reenpatrujoj	repatriates
reetendiĝi	redeploy
reetendiĝo	redeployment
refaldo	lapel
reflekso	reflex
reflua tajdo	ebb tide
reflui	ebb
refluo	ebb
refortiĝi	rally (regain strength)

refeŝigi	freshen
reĝa	royal
regada	governing
regado	rule
regajni	reclaim; regain
regajno	reclamation
reganto	governor (ruler)
reĝeco	royalty (kingship)
regi	govern; rule
regimenta	regimental
regimentestro	colonel
regimento	regiment
reĝimo	regime
regiona	regional
regiona komando	regional command
regiono	region
registaro	government
registri	record; register
registro	register
registrado de tomboj	graves registration
regrupi	regroup
regula	regular
reguleco	regularity
reguligi	regulate
reguligilo	regulator (instrument)
regulo	regulation
reira	retrograde
reira movado	retrograde movement
reĵeti	reject
reklasifiko	reclassification
reklasigi	reclassify
rekolektiĝi	rally (reassemble)
rekolektiĝo	rally
rekomendi	recommend
rekomendo	recommendation
rekompenci	reward
rekoni	recognize
rekono	recognition
rekonstruaĵo	reconstruction
rekonstrui	reconstruct
rekrutigi	recruit
rekruto	recruit
rekta	straight
rektangula	rectangular
rektangulo	rectangle
rekvizicii	requisition
rekvizicio	requisition
religio	religion
relkuniĝo	railway junction
relokalizi	relocate
relokalizo	relocation
relvojo	railway track
rememori	remember (recall to mind)

remi
rememorigi
removebla
remparo
rendevui
rendevuo
renkonti
renkonto
renovigi
renovigo
rentgena
rentgenradio
renversa
renversi

renverso
reokazi
reokazo
reokupi
reorganizi
reorganizo
repagi
repago
repaki
repeli
repelo
replenigi
repreni
reprezali
reprezalo
reprezenta
reprezentanto
reprezenti
repuŝi
repuŝo
resalti
resalto
resaniĝa
resaniĝanta
resaniĝi
resaniĝulo
resekci
resekco
resigni
resigno
resoni
resono
respekti
respekto
responda
responda pri
respondeco

row (with oars)
remind
removable
rampart
rendezvous
rendezvous
encounter; meet (encounter)
encounter; meeting (encounter)
renovate
renovation
roentgen
X-ray
subversive
capsize; overthrow; subvert; under-
mine
reversal; subversion
recur
recurrence
reoccupy
reorganize
reorganization
reimburse
reimbursement
repack
repel; repulse
repulse
refuel
retract
make reprisals
reprisal
representative
representative
represent (act on behalf)
setback
setback
rebound; recoil; ricochet
rebound; recoil; ricochet
healing
convalescent
be convalescent; heal (make well)
convalescent (person)
resect
resection
redesignate
redesignation
echo
echo
respect
respect
accountable
accountable for
accountability

respondi	answer; correspond (answer to); reply
respondo	answer; reply
respubl ikano	republican
respubl iko	republic
restaĵo	remainder; rest (remaining part)
restanta	remaining
restanta radiado	residual radiation
restarigi	reinstate
restarigita	reconstituted
restarigo	reinstatement
resti	remain
restato	recondition
retaĵo	network
reteni	retain (hold); suspend (keep back)
reteno	suspension
retiri	withdraw
retiriĝo	withdrawal
reto	net
retreto	retreat (mil)
retroigi	move back; recede
retroiri	retreat
revarbi	reenlist
revarbo	reenlistment
reveni	return
reveno	return
revenulo	returnee
revoki	recall
revolucia	revolutionary
revolucio	revolution (political)
revui	review (mil)
revuo	review
rezervita	reserve
rezervitaro	reserve (mil)
rezervujo	reservoir
rezisti	resist; withstand
rezisto	resist
rezulti	result; turn out (result)
rezulto	outcome; result
ribela	mutinous; seditious
ribelado	mutiny; rebellion
ribeli	rebel; revolt
ribelo	revolt; sedition
riĉa	rich
ricevanto	recipient
ricevi	get; receive
ricevilo	receiver (instrument)
ricevo	receipt (act of receiving)
rifejo	reefer
riflisto	rifleman
riflo	rifle
rifuĝanto	refugee
rifuĝi	refuge (take refuge)

rifuĝo	refuge
rifuzi	refuse
rifuzo	refusal
rigardi	look (direct the gaze)
rigardo	look (gaze)
rigida	rigid
rikolti	harvest
rikolto	harvest
rikura	recurring
rilate al	with reference to
rilati	refer
rimarkebla	noticeable
rimarki	notice; remark (notice)
rimarko	notice
rimedo	device (means); means (method, way)
rimedoj	means (resources); resources (means)
rimenĵetilo	sling (for throwing)
rimeno	band; strap
ringo	ring
ripari	repair (mend)
riparoj	repairs
ripeti	repeat
ripo	rib
ripoza tendeĵo	rest camp
ripozi	rest
ripozo	rest
riska	hazardous
riski	chance (risk); risk
risko	chance (risk); risk
riveli	develop (photo)
rivera transiro	river crossing
rivereto	brook
riverflanko	riverside
rivero	river
rolo	part (role); role
rompa	broken
rompaĵo	wreckage
rompi	crack (break); break
rompilo	wrecker
ronda	circular; round
rondiri	circle
rondo	circle; round
roso	dew
rotestro	company commander
roto	company (mil)
rubandeto	tape
rubando	tab
rubano	band (ribbon)
rubo	refuse (trash, rubbish)
ruĝa	red
ruinigi	ruin

ruinoj
rusta
rusto
rustiĝi
rutina
rutino

sabla
sablo
sablorigo
sabotado
saboturano
saĝa
saketo
saltegi
saltego
salti
saltisto
salto
saluti
saluto
salvo
sama
samtempe
sana
sango
sanitara
sanitarigo
sapeaĵo
sapeisto
sapo
satelito
saturi
savi
savo
scenejo
scenigi
sceno
scienca
sciencisto
scienco
scii
sciiĝi
scio
se
se . . . ne
se nur
sed
segmento
seka
sekcio
sekcio
sekigi
sekreta

ruins
rusty
rust
rust
routine
routine

sandy
sand
sandbank
sabotage
saboteur
wise
bag (sack) ; pouch ; satchel
bound (leap)
bound
jump ; leap
springer
jump ; leap
salute
salute
salvo ; volley
same
at once (simultaneously)
well
blood
sanitary
sanitation
sap
sapper
soap
satellite
impregnate
rescue ; salvage ; save (rescue)
rescue ; salvage
stage (in a theater)
stage
scene
scientific
scientist
science
know
learn (become informed of)
knowledge
if
unless
so long as (if only)
but ; only (but)
segment
dry
sectional
section
dry
secret

sekretema
sekretaria
sekvaveturilo
sekreto
sekso
sektoro
sekundara
sekundo
sekura
sekureco
sekurigi
sekvado
sekvanta
sekvaveturilo
sekvebla kuglo
sekvi
semajna
semajno
sen
senarmigi
senarmigo
senarmila
senatenta
sencela
sencele
senĉesa
senco
sendanĝera
sendanĝereco
sendependa
sendependeco
sendi
sendifekta

sendifina
sendilo
sendisto
sendito
sendolora
sendstacio
senegala
senerara
senespera
senfuma
senigi
senkolora
senkondiĉa
senkondiĉe
senkovra
senkugla
senkuraĝigi
senleĝa

secretive
secretarial
secretary
secret
sex
sector
secondary
second (of time)
safe; secure
safety; security (mil)
secure
sequence
following; next
trailer
tracer bullet
follow
weekly
week
without
disarm
disarmament
unarmed
careless (inattentive)
random
at random
ceaseless, persistent (unceasing)
sense (meaning)
safe (not dangerous)
safety
independent
independence
send
intact; safe (uninjured); whole
(intact)
indefinite
transmitter (radio)
sender
emissary
painless
transmitting station
unequal
correct (without error)
hopeless (without hope)
smokeless
deprive
colorless
unconditional
unconditionally
bare
blank (of ammunition)
discourage (dishearten)
lawless (without law)

senlima	limitless
senlimeco	infinity
senlumigo	blackout
senmakula	spotless
senmaskigi	unmask
senmovi	immobile; motionless; static (motionless)
senmoveco	immobility
sennuba	cloudless
senpaga	free (free of cost)
senorda	disorderly; disorganized
senordeco	disorganization
senodora	odorless
senpova	helpless
senresalta	recoilless
senriska	safe
senrompi	intact (unbroken)
sensala	fresh (not salty)
sensenca	senseless
senŝirma	exposed
senŝulda	unobligated
sentema	sensitive
senti la mankon de	miss (feel the want of)
sentima	fearless
sentinel	sentinel
senutila	useless
senvalora	invalid (not valid)
senviva	dead
senzorga	careless (lacking care); casual (careless)
serĉi	search
serĉlumilo	searchlight
serĉo	search
serego	shears (for cutting)
serĝentestro	master sergeant
serĝento	sergeant
seria	serial
seriaĵo	serial
serio	series
serioza	serious
serpenti	twist (wind in and out)
seruro	lock (on doors)
servado	service
servistaro	establishment (body of servants)
severa	severe
sezono	season
sfero	sphere
si	oneself
sidi	sit
sidejo	seat (sitting place)
sidigi	seat
sidiĝi	sit down
sieĝo	siege

sigeli
sigelilo
sigelo
signaldiro
signaĵo
signalfajro
signali
signalo
signalrespondo
signi
signifi
signo
silenta
silenti
silentigi
silento
silueti
silueto
simbola
simboligi
simboliko
simbolo
simila al
simileco
simile kiel
simpla
simpla soldato
simpleco
simpligi
simpligo
sinapo
sin doni almeti al
singardema
singardo
sin ĵeti
sinjorino
sinjoro
sinkronigi
sinproponi
sinŝirmi
sin turni al
sistema
sisteme
sistemo
sitelo
situacio
skadro (mil)
skalo
skarpo
skatolo
skeleto
skiado
skii

seal; stamp
seal
seal (impression)
password
badge
beacon
signal
signal
countersign
designate (signify)
signify
mark (sign, token); sign
silent
be silent
silence
silence
silhouette
silhouette
symbolical
symbolize
symbolics
symbol
like (similar to)
likeness
like (in like manner to)
plain (simple); simple
private (mil rank)
simplicity
simplify
simplification
mustard (plant)
apply oneself to
cautious
caution (care)
dart
madam
sir
synchronize
volunteer
take cover
apply to
systematic
systematically
system
bucket; pail
situation
squadron
scale (measure)
sling (supporting strap)
box (small or light)
framework
skiing
ski

skio
 skizi
 skizo
 sklavi
 sklavo
 skolti
 skolto
 skriba eraro
 skribi
 skribisto
 skribmeblo
 skribtablo
 skui
 sledi
 sledo
 slipo
 socia
 socialisma
 socialismo
 socialisto
 societa
 societo
 socio
 soifa
 soifo
 soklo
 sola
 soldata
 soldataro
 soldato
 soldatoj
 sole
 solida
 solidareco
 solpafado
 solpafanto
 solpafi
 solvi
 solviĝi
 solvo
 soni
 sono
 sorbi
 sovaĝa
 sovaĝulo
 sovjeta
 spaco
 sparki
 speciala
 specialiĝi
 specialisto
 specifiko
 specimeno

ski
 outline (sketch); sketch
 outline (sketch); sketch
 slave
 slave
 scout
 scout
 clerical error
 write
 writer
 bureau (piece of furniture)
 desk
 shake
 sleigh
 sled; sleigh
 slip (piece of paper)
 social (of the community)
 socialistic
 socialism
 socialist
 social (agreeable, friendly)
 society (formal organization)
 society (the community)
 thirsty
 thirst
 pedestal (base of column)
 only; single (sole)
 soldierly
 force
 soldier
 military
 only
 solid
 solidarity
 sniping
 sniper (marksman)
 snipe
 solve
 dissolve (melt)
 solution
 sound (give out a sound)
 sound (noise)
 absorb
 savage; wild
 savage
 soviet
 place (public open space); space
 spark
 special
 specialize
 specialist
 specification
 specimen

*Esperanto**English*

speco	kind (type or species) species
spekulativa	speculative
spekuli	speculate
spekulo	speculation
sperta	experienced; expert
sperti	experiment
sperto	experience
spertulo	expert
spiko	ear (of corn)
spina	spinal
spino	spine
spioni	spy
spinado	espionage
spiono	spy
spira	respiratory
spirado	respiration
spiralo	thread (of screw)
spiri	respire
spirilo	respirator (instrument)
spirito	morale; spirit
spontanta	spontaneous
sprono	spur
stabeja baterio	headquarters battery
stabeja roto	headquarters company
stabejo	headquarters (mil)
stabestro	chief of staff
stabi	staff
stabila	stable
stabileco	stability
stabilo	stable
stabo	staff (personnel)
stacidomo	depot (railway station); railway station
stacio	station
stacio stacidomo	station depot
staki	stack
stako	stack
standardo	standard (flag)
stango	bar (thick rod); pole (of wood)
stano	tin (metal)
starigi	constitute; establish (set up); stand
starigita	constituted
starigo	establishment (setting up)
statistikoj	statistics
stato	state (a nation); status
stelo	star
sterni draton	lay wire
sterniĝi	stretch out flat
sternita	prone (prostrate)
stilo	style
stimuli	motivate
stimulo	motivation

stoki	stock
stranga	odd (peculiar); peculiar; strange
strategia	strategic
strategio	strategy
strato	street
streĉi	stretch
streĉilo	rack (for torture)
streĉita	tight (taut)
streko	dash (written or printed stroke)
stria	striped
strio	band (stripe); bar (stripe); belt; band
struktura	structural
strukturo	structure
studanto	student (college)
studento	student (pupil)
studi	study
studo	research
stulta	stupid
stumbli	stumble
stupigi	echelon
sub	below; under
suba	inferior; subordinate; under
subakviĝa kloŝo	diving bell
subakviĝi	dive (navy)
subaŭdi	intercept (overhear, radio); over- hear
subbruli	smolder
subdistrikto	subdistrict
subigi	put (put down, subdue); sink (move under); subordinate
subita	sudden
subjekto	subject (gram)
subkalibro	subcaliber
subkreskaro	brushwood; undergrowth
subkurso	subcourse
subleŭtenanto	second lieutenant
submaŝinpafilo	submachine gun
submarŝipo	submarine
suboficiro	non-commissioned officer
subpaseo	underpass
subprema	oppressive
subpremi	oppress; suppress
subpremi	crush (suppress)
subsinteno	undercarriage
subskribinto	the undersigned
subskribo	signature
subtena	supporting
subteni	support
subtenilo	bracket (support)
subteno	support
subulo	subordinate
suburba	suburban

Esperanto

suburbo
 suda
 sudo
 suferi
 sufiĉa
 sufiĉe bona
 sufoka
 sufoki
 sugesta
 sugesti
 sugesto
 sukcesa
 sukceso
 sulkigi
 sulko
 sumigi
 sumigo
 sumo
 sunbruno
 sunleviĝo
 suno
 sunradio
 sunsubiro
 super

 supera
 superakvi
 superakvo
 supera soldato
 supereco
 superi
 superega
 superpafi
 superrapida
 supersentema
 supertera
 superulo
 supozi
 supozo
 supra
 supre
 suprendekliva
 suprenira rapideco
 supreniri
 supro
 sur
 sur voko
 surakve
 surfaca
 surfaco
 suriĝi
 suriri
 surmeti

English

suburb
 southerly; southern
 south
 suffer
 adequate; sufficient
 passable
 choking
 choke; smother
 suggestion
 suggest
 suggestion
 successful
 success
 furrow
 channel (furrow); furrow
 add up; summarize; total
 summary
 amount; sum; total
 sunburn
 sunrise
 sun
 sunbeam
 sundown; sunset
 above; beyond (in excess of); over
 (above)
 senior (in mil rank); superior
 flood
 flood
 private first class (senior private)
 seniority (in mil rank); superiority
 exceed (surpass)
 supreme
 overshoot
 superquick
 supersensitive
 overhead
 superior
 assume (suppose, presume)
 assumption (supposition)
 top; upper
 up
 uphill
 rate of climb
 ascend; mount (ascend)
 crest (of a hill); summit; top
 on; upon
 on call
 afloat (on the water)
 surface
 surface
 mount (get up on)
 board (go on board)
 impose (lay upon)

surmeto	imposition (laying on)
surpriza	surprising
surprizi	surprise
surprizo	surprise
surrigardi	survey (scan)
surŝipe	aboard
surtere	ashore
surterigi	beach; land
survoje	en route
survojhalti	intercept (to stop en route)
suspektato	suspect (a suspect)
suspekti	suspect
svingi	swing (swing freely)
svingilo	swing (instrument for swinging)
svingo	swing
ŝafto	shaft (in machinery)
ŝajniga	simulated
ŝajnigi	feign; feint; simulate
ŝajnigo	feint
ŝakoj	chess
ŝakto	shaft (of a mine, etc.)
ŝalupo	launch (boat)
ŝanceliĝa	wobbly
ŝanelo	channel (waterway)
ŝanĝa	changing
ŝanĝado	variation
ŝanĝebla	variable
ŝanĝeco	variety
ŝanĝi	convert (change)
ŝanĝiĝi	change
ŝanĝo	change; conversion
ŝarĝa	loaded
ŝarĝbilo	bill of lading
ŝarĝa	loaded (a firearm)
ŝarĝi	load
ŝarĝi	load (a firearm)
ŝarĝlisto	bill of lading
ŝarĝo	cargo; freight; load
ŝarĝŝipo	freighter (ship)
ŝarĝvagono	boxcar
ŝarĝveturilo	truck
ŝati	like (appreciate, be fond of) ; be partial to; value
ŝato	partiality (liking)
ŝelo	shell (hard covering)
ŝi	she
ŝildo	shield (in armor)
ŝipa	naval
ŝipanaro	crew (of ship)
ŝiparo	fleet (ships) ; marine (fleet)
ŝipbazita	carrier-based
ŝipekspedi	ship (transport by water)

ŝipkonsigno

ŝiplito

ŝipkonstruejo

ŝipkorpo

ŝipo

ŝipperei

ŝippereo

ŝipvando

ŝiri

ŝirmejo

ŝirmi

ŝirmilo

ŝirmo

ŝlosiĝi

ŝlosilo

ŝmiri

ŝmiro

ŝnureto

ŝnurigi

ŝnuro

ŝoki

ŝoseo

ŝpari

ŝpini

ŝprucbano

ŝprucaĵo

ŝprucigilo

ŝprucplano

ŝprucigi

ŝrapnelo

ŝraŭbi

ŝraŭbo

ŝraŭbtenilo

ŝraŭbturnilo

ŝtala kasko

ŝtalo

ŝtelricevisto

ŝtofo

ŝtonego

ŝtonetaro

ŝtonminejo

ŝtono

ŝtopi

ŝtopilo

ŝtopo

ŝtrafi

ŝtuparo

ŝtupetaro

ŝtupo

ŝulda

ŝuldata

ŝuldi

shipment (consignment sent by ship)

bunk (on ship)

shipyard

hull of a vessel

ship (vessel)

shipwreck

shipwreck

bulkhead (on ship)

rip; tear

shelter (place)

protect; screen; shield; shelter

screen; shield

cover

lock

key

smear

smear

string

rope

rope

shock

causeway; paved road

save (economize)

spin (weave)

shower-bath

jet

spray (instrument)

jet aircraft

spray

shrapnel

screw

screw

vice (mechanical)

screwdriver

steel helmet

steel

receiver (of stolen goods)

cloth; material; textile

rock

gravel

quarry (stone quarry)

stone

clog; plug

plug

stoppage (stopping up)

strafe

stairs

ladder

stairstep

under obligation

due (owed)

owe

ŝuldo
ŝultro
ŝuo
ŝveba
ŝvebi
ŝvela
ŝveli
ŝvita
ŝviti

Ta-Tago
tabeligi
tablo
tabulo
taĉmento

tagiĝo
taglibro
taglumo
tagmezo
tago
tajdo
takelo
taksi
takso
takta
taktika
taktiko
taktikisto
takto
talio
tamburo
tamen
tankdeturilo
tankglitilo
tanko
taska analizo
tasko
taŭga
taŭgo
taŭgeco
teatro
tegmento
teknikeco
teknika
teksto
telefona
telefoni
telefono
telegrafi
telegrafo
telegramo
telemaŝinskribi

obligation (debt)
shoulder
shoe
hovering
hover
swollen
swell
sweaty
sweat

D-Day
tabulate
table (piece of furniture)
board (wooden)
detachment (mil) ; draft (of soldiers)
dawn
diary; journal
daylight
noon
day
tide
tackle (system of ropes & pulleys)
estimate; evaluate
estimate; evaluation
tactful
tactical
tactics
tactician
tact
waist
drum (instrument)
nevertheless
tank destroyer
track (tank runner)
tank (mil)
job analysis
mission (mil) ; task
appropriate; suitable
fitness
suitability
theater
roof (of a building)
technique
technical
text
telephonic
telephone
telephone
telegraph; wire (telegraphic)
telegraph
telegram
teletype

telero
teleskopo
teleskribmaŝino
televidebligi
televida
televidilo
televideo
temo
temperaturo
templimo
tempo
tenadatako
tenadi
tendaro
tendo
tenejo
teni
tenujo
tera
teraramegrupo
terarmeo
terenflugegi
terfortoj
teritorio
termezuri
termezuristo
termezursigno
terminaro
termino
termo
termovadilo
tero
tersirmitloko
tertremo
testamentaĵo
tia
tia maniere ke
tiam
tie
tiel
tiel ke
tiel . . . kiel
tiel same kiel
tien
timi
timo
timono
timpano
tio
tiom
tion
tiom ke
tipo

plate (for food)
telescope
teletype
televise
television
television receiver
television
subject (theme); topic
temperature
term (time)
time
holding attack
hold on to
encampment (camp of tents)
tent
dump (mil)
hold; keep
rack (holder)
earthen
army group
army; ground forces; field army
dive (avn)
army forces
territory
survey
surveyor
bench mark
nomenclature; terminology
term (name, definition)
term (math)
bulldozer
earth; land (earth); soil
defilade
earthquake
legacy
such; that sort of
so as to (in such a manner)
then (at that time)
there (in that place)
so
so that (in such a manner that)
so . . as
same as
there (to or toward that place)
fear
fear
shaft (of a vehicle)
drum (of ear)
that thing
so (to such a degree)
so much
so much so that
type

tiraljoro	sharpshooter
tiregi	tug
tirego	tug
tiri	draw; pull
tiro	draft (drawing); pull
titoli	designate (entitle)
titolo	designation (title); title (designa- tion)
tiu	that one
tiuokaze	then (in that case)
toksa	toxic
tolerebla	endurable; tolerable
tolero	endurance
tombejo	cemetery
tombo	grave
tondi	clip (shear); shear
topografia	topographical
topografio	topography
torĉo	torch
tordi	twist (wring)
tordo	twist
tornikedo	tourniquet
torpedi	torpedo
torpedo	torpedo
torso	trunk (body)
tortura	torturing
torturi	torture
torturo	torture
tra	along (a road, etc.); through
traakvumi	flush (with water)
trabo	beam (of wood)
trablova	draughty
trablovo	draught (of air)
tradesegno	overlay (mil map)
traduki	translate
tradukisto	translator
traduko	translation
trafebla	within range
trafi	hit (the mark)
trafiko	traffic
traflueta	leaky
traflueti	leak
traflueto	leak
trafpovo	range (of gun, etc.)
trairejo	passage; thoroughfare
trairi	pass (through)
trajektorio	trajectory
traktado	negotiation
traktato	treaty
trakti	negotiate; treat (deal with)
traktoro	tractor
tralegi	peruse
tralego	perusal

tranĉeo	ditch; trench
tranĉeti	clip (cut)
tranĉeumi	entrench; intrench
tranĉeumo	entrenchment; intrenchment
tranĉi	cut; slash
tranĉilo	knife
tranĉo	cut; slash
tranĉvundo	cut (wound)
trankvila	quiet
trankvilo	ease (tranquility)
trans	across
transigi	transfer
transigo	transfer
transirejo	crossing (place)
transiri	cross (go across)
transiro	crossing (act of); transit
transirigi	ferry
transloĝigi	move (change residence)
transmara	overseas
transportado	transportation
transporti	transport
transportŝipo	transport ship
transsendi	transmit
transsendo	transmission
transskribi	transcribe
transskribo	transcript
transvada	fordable
transvade	fordability
transvadi	ford
transvojo	overpass
trapasebla	passable (passage)
trarompo	break through
traskizi	trace (copy over)
trato	draft (commercial)
tratanĉi	sever (cut through)
tratanco	severance (cutting through)
traversi	traverse
traverso	traverse
travintri	winter
tre	very
trempi	dip (immerse); soak
tempo	dip (immersion)
trenboato	tugboat
treni	drag; haul; tow
treniĝi	trail
treno	haulage
trenreto	net (drag-net)
tri	three
tria	third
triangula	triangular
triangulo	triangle
tribunalo	court (tribunal)

trikovesto	sweater (garment)
trinki	drink
trinko	drink
triono	third (fraction)
tripiedo	tripod
triumfi	triumph
triumfo	triumph
tro	too (too much)
troajo	excess; surplus
trofeo	trophy
trompa	deceitful; deceptive
trompi	deceive
trompo	deception
tropika	tropical
tropiko	tropic
troplena	congested
tropleneco	congestion
troplenigi	congest
trostreĉi	strain
trotuaro	sidewalk
trovi	find
trunko	trunk (tree)
truo	hole
trupo	troop
trupvagonaro	trooptrain (railway)
tublinio	pipeline
tubo	barrel, (of a gun); hose
tuj	immediately
tuj kiam	as soon as
tuja	immediate; prompt
tumulti	riot
tumulto	disturbance; riot
tunelo	tunnel
tunkvanto	tonnage
tuno	ton
tureto	turret
turisto	tourist
turmenti	harass
turni	turn
turniĝi	rotate
turniĝo	rotation
turno	turn
turnringo	swivel
turo	tower
tuŝi	touch
tuŝo	touch
tuta	all; whole (entire)
tute apude	next door
tute egale	same as (all the same)
tute ne	not at all
ujo	bin; cannister; receptacle
ultimato	ultimatum
unco	ounce

uniformo
unito
universala
unu
unu la alian
unua
unua kvalita
unue
unueco
unufoje
unuforma
unuiga
unuigi
unuigo
unuio
unuopa batalo
uragano
uranio
urba
urbano
urbdomo
urbestro
urbo
urĝa
urĝa danĝero
urĝeca
urĝeco
urĝi
Usono
utila
utileco
utiligi
uzebla
uzeble
uzi
uzo
uzulo

vadejo
vadi
vaĝema
vaĝi
vagonaro
vagono

vagonpleno
vagrabi
vagrabisto
vakanta
vakejo
vakigi
valizo
valora
valoreco

uniform (mil)
unit
universal
one (numeral); a single
each other
first; primary
prime (first quality)
at first; originally
unity
once (on a single occasion)
uniform (of one form)
unified
unify
unification
unit (as in "unit of fire")
combat (one by one)
hurricane
uranium
urban
townsman
town-hall
mayor
city; town
pressing (urgent); urgent
distress
emergency
emergency
press (be urgent); to be urgent
United States
useful
utility
utilize
usable
serviceability
use
use
user

ford
wade
roving
rove
train (railroad)
carriage; coach (railway carriage);
railroad car; wagon
carload
maraud
marauder
vacant
vacuum
vacate
valise
valid
validity

valo
valori
valoro
vapora
vaporigi
varpormaŝino
vapro
vaporsipo
varbi
varbiganto
varbo
varii
varma
varmigi
varmo
vasta
veki
veksignalo
veliri
velo
vendanto
vendejo
veneni
veneno
venĝema
venĝi
venĝo
veni
veni renkonte al
venigi
venka
venki

venkinto
venko
ventaĝo
ventdrivo
ventegi
ventego
ventmontrilo
vento
ventro
ventŝirmilo
vera
veraĵo
verda
verdira
vergo
versajna
verŝi
vertikala
vespermanĝo

valley
be worth
value; worth
vaporous
vaporize
steam-engine
steam; vapor
steamship
enlist
enlistee
enlistment
fluctuate
warm
heat; warm
heat
extensive; spacious
wake
veille
sail (travel by ship)
sail
vendor
market (store)
poison
poison
revengeful
avenge; revenge
revenge
come
meet (come to meet)
bring
victorious
conquer; defeat; overcome; win
(conquer)
conqueror; victor
conquest; defeat; victory; win
windage
leeway
storm
storm
vane
wind
abdomen; belly (abdomen)
windshield
true
truth
green
truthful
rod
likely (apparently true)
pour
vertical
supper

vestaĵoj	dress (clothing)
vesti	clothe; dress (clothe)
vesto	coat
vestoj	clothing
veterana	veteran
veterano	veteran
vetero	weather
veturi	ride (in a vehicle)
veturigi	drive (a vehicle)
veturigita	motorized
veturilo	vehicle
vezikigi	blister
veziko	blister
vi	you
via	yours
viadukto	viaduct
vico	rank; row
vida	optic; visual
vidaĵo	sight (object seen)
vidanto	witness (spectator)
videbla	apparent; visible
videbleco	visibility
vidi	see; witness
vido	sight (faculty of vision)
vidpunkto	standpoint (viewpoint)
vigla	alert (lively)
viktimo	casualty; victim
vilaĝa	village
vilaĝano	villager
vilaĝo	village
vi mem	yourself
vin	you (accusative)
vintra	wintry
vintro	winter
vira	male
viro	man
virina	feminine
virino	female; women
viroj	men
viropotenco	manpower
virulo	male
viruso	virus
vitro	glass (substance)
viva	live
vivdaŭro	lifetime
vevega	spirited
vivi	live
vivo	life
viziigi	visualize
vizitanto	visitor
viziti	visit
vizito	visit

vojaĝfino	destination (end of journey)
vojaĝi	tour; travel
vojaĝo	tour
vojaĝplano	itinerary
vojaĝulo	traveler
vojblokado	roadblock
vojkruciĝo	crossroads
vojkuniĝo	road junction
vojeto	lane; path; trail
vojo	road; route
vojtrovulo	pathfinder
voki	call (summon)
voko	call (summons)
voli diri	mean (mean to say)
volontulo	volunteer
volto	volt
volus	would like (conditional mood)
volvaĵo	coil (of rope, etc.)
volvi	twist (twine)
volviĝi	coil
vomaĵo	vomit
vomi	vomit
vorta	verbal
vortaro	dictionary
vulkana	volcanic
vulkano	volcano
vulpkavo	foxhole
vunda	injured; wounded; hurt
vundebla	vulnerable
vundebleco	vulnerability
vundi	hurt; injure; wound
vundo	injury; wound
zigzaga	zigzag
zigzagi	zigzag
zigzago	zigzag
zinka	zinc
zinko	zinc
zono	belt (zone); zone
zorga	careful
zorgi pri	see to
zumadi	drone
zumado	buzz; drone
zumi	buzz
zumilo	buzzer

10. Common Phrases in Everyday Conversation

<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>
Good morning, Captain.	Bonan matenon, kapitano.
Good morning, Colonel.	Bonan matenon, regimentestro.
Does anyone here speak English?	Ĉu iu ĉi tie parolas Angle?
No, Colonel we in the Aggressor Center speak Esperanto.	Ne, regimentestro, ni en la Agresa Centro parolas Esperante.
Oh, good!	Ho, bone!
Do you speak Esperanto, Colonel?	Ĉu vi parolas Esperante regimentestro?
A little, Captain.	Iomete, kapitano.
Do you understand me, Captain?	Ĉu vi komprenas min, kapitano?
Certainly, Colonel, you speak Esperanto well.	Certe, regimentestro, vi parolas Esperante bone.
Do personnel of the Aggressor Center speak other languages besides Esperanto?	Ĉu la personaro de la Agresa Centro parolas aliajn lingvojn alia ol Esperante?
Yes, we speak other languages besides Esperanto.	Jes, ni parolas aliajn lingvojn alia ol Esperante.
I am Colonel Smith.	Mi estas Regimentestro Smitho.
Glad to meet you, Colonel. I am Captain Gilbert, the Adjutant.	Estas plezuro koni vin regimentestro. Mi estas Kapitano Gilberto, la adjutanto.
Captain Gilbert, I would like to see the Commanding Officer.	Kapitano Gilberto, mi deziras vidi la komandantan oficiron.
Just a moment, Sir.	Momenton, sinjoro.
Please come in, Sir.	Bonvolu enveni, sinjoro.
Thanks, Captain.	Dankon, kapitano.
Colonel Alexander, I am Colonel Smith.	Regimentestro Aleksandro, mi estas Regimentestro Smitho.
Glad to meet you. Please have a chair.	Estas plezuro koni vin. Bonvolu sidigi.
Colonel Alexander, I am visiting Fort Riley and would like to know the purpose of the Aggressor.	Regimentestro Aleksandro, mi estas vizitanta Fort Rili kaj mi deziras koni la celon de la Agreso.
The purpose of the Aggressor is fourfold.	La celon de la Agreso estas kvarobla.
I see.	Mi vidas.
First, to add realism to training.	Unua, aldoni realismon al preparado.
Second, to add emphasis to intelligence training.	Dua, aldoni emfazi al inteligenteca preparado.

English

Third, to provide a common and realistic basis for the development of command post exercises, field training exercises, maneuvers, and other tactical training exercises.

Fourth, to instill an awareness in exercise participants of the basic differences between United States and potential enemy forces.

Very interesting, Colonel.

Would you like to tour the Aggressor Center?

Certainly, with your permission.

My Executive Officer, Lieutenant Colonel Leopold, will escort you.

Thank you, Colonel Alexander.

Colonel Leopold, do you speak other languages besides Esperanto?

Yes, Colonel, I speak Spanish.

Where did you learn it?

In Panama.

First, I will take you to the Intelligence Section. It is upstairs.

Who is in charge?

Major Williams.

Captain Roderick, is Major Williams in the office?

No, Sir, he is in Texas presenting an Aggressor orientation.

May I help you?

Yes, this is Colonel Smith.

Glad to meet you, Sir. Please sit down.

Sir, this is the Order of Battle Branch, "the birthplace of armies."

That is an appropriate name, Captain.

We prepare Aggressor order of battle and scenarios for command post and field training exercises. We also prepare Field Manual thirty dash one-zero-three (FM 30-103).

Esperanto

Tria, provizi ordinaran kaj realisman bazon por la evoluo de komandpostenaj ekzercoj, kampaj preparadaj ekzercoj, manovroj, kaj aliaj taktikaj preparadaj ekzercoj.

Kvara, enigi la konscion en ekzercaj partoprenantoj de la bazaj diferencoj inter la Usono kaj eblaj malamikaj fortoj.

Tre interesa, regimentestro.

Ĉu vi deziras viziti la Agresan Centron?

Certe, kun via permeso.

Mia agadista oficiro, Komandanto Leopoldo, eskortos vin.

Dankon, Regimentestro Aleksandro.

Komandanto Leopoldo, ĉu vi parolas aliajn lingvojn alia ol Esperante?

Jes, regimentestro, mi parolas Hispane.

Kie vi lernis?

En Panamo.

Unua, mi eskortos vin al la Inteligenteca Sekcio. Estas supre.

Kiu estas la ĉefo?

Majoro Viliamso.

Kapitano Rodrigo, ĉu estas Majoro Viliamso en la oficejo?

Ne, sinjoro, li estas en Texo prezentanta Agresan paroladon.

Permesu mi helpi vin?

Jes, estas Regimentestro Smitho.

Estas plezuro koni vin, sinjoro. Bonvolu sidiĝi.

Sinjoro, estas la Ordona de Batala Fako, "naskiĝloko de la terarmeo."

Estas taŭga nomo, kapitano.

Ni pretigas Agresan ordonon de batalon kaj scenejojn por komandpostenaj kaj kampaj preparadaj ekzercoj. Ni ankaŭ pretigas Lernolibron tridek streko unu-nulo-tri (KL 30-103).

On this chart is shown the organization of Aggressor military forces including the following echelons: squad, section, platoon, company, battery, battalion, regiment, brigade, division, army, army group, and regional command. In addition, the basic types of Aggressor weapons are listed: pistol, rifle, machine gun, mortar, recoilless rifle, gun, howitzer, rocket, rocket launcher, missile, tank, and armored carrier.

Thanks, Captain. Goodbye.

Now I will take you to the Supply Section. Straight ahead.

Colonel Smith, this is Major Hubert.

This section prepares and ships Aggressor uniforms and Aggressor equipment.

The Aggressor uniform is jungle green in color.

Officers and enlisted men wear identical uniforms.

Insignia or rank, collar tabs, sleeve patches, and shoulder straps indicate the rank, branch, and unit of the individual.

"Fusilier" troops wear a red cap as a distinctive marking.

Excuse me, what are "Fusilier" troops?

Troops who have distinguished themselves in combat.

The Aggressor helmet has a distinctive ridge.

Thank you, Major.

The Operation Section is downstairs.

Colonel Smith, this is Colonel Valentine.

How are you, Colonel Smith?

Fine, and you, Colonel Valentine.

Fine, thank you, Sir.

Tell me, Colonel Valentine, what are the Aggressor Center support units?

Sur la karto estas montrata la organizajon de la Agresaj militfortoj enhavanta la sekvantaj niveloj: areto, sekcio, plotono, roto, baterio, bataliono, regimento, brigado, divizio, armeo, armegrupo, kaj regiona komando. Apud, la bazaj tipoj de Agresaj armiloj estas listiginta: pistolo, riflo, maŝinpafilo, bombkanono, senresalta pafilo, kanono, haŭbizo, raketo, ĵetaĵo, tanko, kaj kirasa portilo.

Dankon, kapitano. Adiaŭ.

Nun mi eskortos vin al la Proviza Sekcio. Rekte antaŭe.

Regimentestro Smitho, estas Majoro Huberto.

Ĉi tiu sekcio pretigas kaj ekspedas Agresajn uniformojn kaj Agresan ekipaĵon.

La Agresa uniformo estas jungla verdo en koloro.

Oficiroj kaj soldatoj portas identajn uniformojn.

La insignoj de rango, kolumaj rubandoj, manikaj, flikaĵoj, kaj sultraĵ rimenoj indikas la rangon, branĉon kaj uniton de la individuo.

"Fusilier" trupoj portas ruĝa ĉapo kiel klara marko.

Pardonu min, kio estas "Fusilier" trupoj?

Trupoj kiu distingis mem en batalo.

La Agresa kasko havas klaran eĝon.

Dankon, majoro.

La Operacia Sekcio estas malsupre.

Regimentestro Smitho, estas Komandanto Valentino.

Kiel vi fartas, Regimentestro Smitho?

Bone, kaj vin, Komandanto Valentino.

Bone, dankon, sinjoro.

Diru min, Komandanto Valentino, kio estas la Agresaj Centraj subtenaj unitoj?

English

Headquarters Company and Signal Company Special.

The Headquarters Company consists of two platoons: Headquarters Platoon, and the Engineer Platoon.

What are the missions of the platoons?

The Headquarters Platoon supports Aggressor Center Headquarters and the Engineer Platoon operates the pneumatic equipment and other simulating devices.

Colonel Smith, it is time for a coffee break. Would you like to have a cup?

Certainly, Colonel Leopold.

After the coffeebreak, we will visit the companies.

Very well.

Sergeant, where is the Company Commander?

Captain Ferdinand is inspecting the mess hall.

Go tell him that Colonel Leopold is here.

Corporal Martinex, will you show us the way to the Orderly Room?

Yes, Sir.

Colonel Smith, this is Captain Ferdinand. The Colonel would like a tour of your company.

Certainly, Sir, with pleasure.

Downstairs we have the supply room and weapons room.

You have a good company, Captain.

Thank you, Sir.

I'll be seeing you!

Signal Company Special is next door.

Colonel Smith, this is Captain Laurence.

Esperanto

La Stabeja Roto kaj la Signala Roto Speciala.

La Stabeja Roto konsistas el du plotonoj: la Stabeja Plotono, kaj la Inĝeniera Plotono.

Kio estas la taskoj de la plotonoj?

La Stabeja Plotono subtenas Agresan Centran Stabejon, kaj la Inĝeniera Plotono funkciigas la pneŭmatikan ekipaĵon kaj aliajn ŝajnigajn devizojn.

Regimentestro Smitho, estas la tempo por kafon. Ĉu vi deziras tason?

Certe, Komandanto Leopoldo.

Poste la kafon, ni vizitos la rotojn.

Tre bone.

Serĝento, kie estas la rotestro?

Kapitano Ferdinando estas inspektanta la manĝambRon.

Iru diri al lin Komandanto Leopoldo estas ĉi tie.

Kaporalo Martinezo, ĉu vi montras al ni la vojon al la oficejo de la rotestro?

Jes, sinjoro.

Regimentestro Smitho, estas Kapitano Ferdinando. La regimentestro deziras viziti vian roton.

Certe, sinjoro, kun plezuro.

Malsupre ni havas la spaco por provizo kaj armiloj.

Vi havas bonan roton, kapitano.

Dankon, sinjoro.

Ĝis revido!

La Signala Roto Speciala estas tute apuda.

Regimentestro Smitho, estas Kapitano Laŭrenco.

Signal Company Special is equipped with sonics equipment which has the capability of producing a variety of battle sounds for the purpose of making a small unit appear large. In addition, it has psychological warfare and propaganda broadcast capability.

Thank you, Captain.

Colonel Leopold, it is time for me to leave now.

Is there a bus to the airport?

I'll have a sedan for you, Sir.

I certainly will appreciate it.

At what time do you want the driver to take you where you plan to go?

In about an hour. I will be in the Officers' Club.

All right, Sir.

Goodbye.

I am Colonel Smith. I want to confirm my reservation.

Yes, Sir, the flight number is two-zero-one (201).

When does the plane leave?

At seven o'clock.

It will arrive in Kansas City at eight o'clock.

Please call a taxi for me.

How much is the fare to the President Hotel?

Two dollars.

Please wait for me.

This is the President Hotel.

Thank you.

I want a room with a bath.

What is the rate per day?

Ten dollars.

Does the price include the tax and service charges?

Yes.

I will take it.

Signala Roto Specialo estas ekipata kun sona ekipaĵo kiu havas kapablo de produktanta sortimento de batala sono por faranta malgranda unito ŝajni granda. Apud, ĝi havas psikologia militado kaj propaganda disvatiga kapablo.

Dankon, kapitano.

Komandanto Leopoldo, estas tempo por mi nun foriri.

Ĉu estas aŭtobuso al la aerohaveno?

Mi havos aŭtomobilon por vin, sinjoro.

Mi certe estimas.

Je kiomo horo deziras vi la venturigisto preni vin kie vi planas iri?

Post unua horo. Mi estos en la ofira klubo.

Bone, sinjoro.

Adiaŭ.

Mi estas Regimentestro Smitho.

Mi deziras konfirmi mian rezervaĵon.

Jes, sinjoro, la numero de la flugo estas du-nulo-unu (201).

Kiam foriros la aeroplano?

Sep horo.

Ĝi at atingos Kansas Citi ok horo.

Bonvolu voki taksion por mi.

Kiom kostas la veturon al la Prezidanto-Hotelo?

Du dolaroj

Bonvolu atendi min.

Estas Prezidanto-Hotelo.

Dankon.

Mi deziras ĉambron kun bano.

Kiom estas la kosto po tage?

Dek dolaroj.

Ĉu la prezo inhavigas la imposton kaj servprezojn?

Jes.

Mi prenas.

Please sign the hotel register.

When must I check out of the room?

Three o'clock

I am expecting a call from Fifth
Army Headquarters.

When do you expect the call, Sir?

Any time.

I will let you know when it comes in.

I want to leave tomorrow morning.

Show me the road to Washington.

Can you show it to me on the road
map?

The tank is empty. Where can I find
a gas station?

How much is gas per gallon?

Thirty cents.

Please change the oil. The battery
needs water.

I wish to leave my car here for the
night.

Goodbye.

How is the weather today?

The weather is fair.

Is the Major in?

No, he is not in yet.

There has been an accident.

Please get a doctor.

Are you all right?

I have hurt my foot.

Yes, it is swollen.

It needs to be X-rayed.

It is fractured.

You will have to stay in the hospital.

In that case, please have this ready
for me as soon as possible.

Can you do it now?

I'll try.

Bonvolu subskribi la hotel-registron.

Je kioma horo devas mi forlasi la
ĉambron?

Tri horo.

Mi atendas telefon Alvokon de la
Kvinta Terarmea Stabejo.

Kiam vi atendas telefon Alvokon, sin-
joro?

Ietempo.

Mi lasas vin koni.

Mi deziras foriri morgaŭ matenon.

Montru min la vojo al Vaŝingtono.

Ĉu vi povas montri ĝin al mi sur la
vojokarto?

La benzinujo estas malplena. Je kio
mi povas trovi benzinstacion?

Kiom kostas litro de benzino?

Tridek cendoj.

Bonvolu ŝanĝi la oleon. La baterio
bezonas akvon.

Mi deziras lasi la aŭtomobilon ĉi tie
dum la nokto.

Adiaŭ.

Kia vetero hodiaŭ?

La vetero estas hele.

Ĉu la majoro deĵoras?

Ne, li ne estas deĵoras.

Okazis akcidento.

Bonvolu obteni kuraciston.

Ĉu vi fartas bone?

Mi doloris mian piedon.

Jes, ĝi ŝvelas.

Ĝi necesigas esti rentgenradiata.

Ĝi estas ostrompa.

Vi devas resti en la hospitalo.

Tiuokaze, bonvolu pretigi ĝin por mi
kiel eble plej baldaŭ.

Ĉu vi povas fari ĝin nun?

Mi provas.

11. Geographical Names

Nation, City or Region		Inhabitant		Descriptive Adjective	
<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>
Afriko	Africa	afrikano	African	afrika	African
Alasko	Alaska	alaskano	Alaskan	alaska	Alaskan
Ameriko	America	amerikano	American	amerika	American
Anglujo	England	anglo	Englishman	angla	English
Bristolo	Bristol				
Grenviĉo	Greenwich				
Liverpulo	Liverpool				
Londono	London				
Antarkto	Antarctic			antarkta	Antarctic
Arabio	Arabia	arabiano	Arab	arabia	Arabian, Arabic
Argentino	Argentina	argentinano	Argentinean	argentina	Argentine
Buenos-Aireso	Buenos Aires				
Arkto	Arctic			arkta	Arctic
Atlantiko	Atlantic			atlantika	Atlantic
Aŭstralazio	Australasia			aŭstralazia	Australasian
Aŭstralio	Australia	aŭstraliano	Australian	aŭstralia	Australian
Melburno	Melbourne				
Sidnejo	Sydney				
Aŭstrujo	Austria	aŭstro	Austrian	aŭstra	Austrian
Vieno	Vienna				
Azio	Asia	aziano	Asian, Asiatic	azia	Asian, Asiatic
Balkanoj	Balkans			balkana	Balkan
Belgujo	Belgium	belgo	Belgian	belga	Belgian
Antverpeno	Antwerp				
Bruselo	Brussels				

AGO 4300B	Birmo	Burma	birmano	Burmese, Burman	birma	Burmese, Burman
	Mandalajo	Mandalay				
	Ranguno	Rangoon				
	Bolivio	Bolivia	boliviano	Bolivian	bolivia	Bolivian
	La-Pazo	La Paz				
	Bosforo	Bosporus, Bosphorus				
	Brazilo	Brazil	brazilano	Brazilian	brazila	Brazilian
	Rio-de-Janeĵro	Rio de Janeiro				
	San-Paŭlo	Sao Paulo				
	Ĉekoslovakujo	Czechoslovakia	ĉekoslovako	Czechoslovakian	ĉekoslovaka	Czechoslovakian
	Prago (Praho)	Prague				
	Centri-Ameriko	Central America	centr-amerikano	Central American	centr-amerika	Central American
	Ĉilo	Chile	ĉilano	Chilean	ĉila	Chilean
	Santiago	Santiago				
	Valparajso	Valparaiso				
	Ĉinuĵo	China	ĉino	Chinese	ĉina	Chinese
	Nankingo	Nanking				
	Pekino	Peiping				
	Ŝanhajo	Shanghai				
	Danujo	Denmark	dano	Dane	dana	Danish
	Kopenhageno	Copenhagen				
	Dominikana	Dominican Republic	dominikano	Dominican	dominikana	Dominican
	Respubliko					
	Egiptujo	Egypt	egipto	Egyptian	egipta	Egyptian
	Aleksandrio	Alexandria				
	Kajro	Cairo				
	Ekvadoro	Ecuador	ekvadorano	Ecuadorean	ekvadora	Ecuadorean
	Gvajakilo	Guayaquil				
	Kito	Quito				
	Etiopujo	Ethiopia	etiopo	Ethiopian	etiopa	Ethiopian
	Adisababa	Addis Ababa				

Nation, City or Region		Inhabitant		Descriptive Adjective	
<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>
Eŭropo	Europe	eŭropano	European	eŭropa	European
Filipinaj Insuloj	Philippine Islands	filipinano	Philippine	filipina	Philippine
Manilo	Manila				
Finlando	Finland	finlandano	Finn	finlanda	Finnish
Helsinki	Helsinki				
Flamandujo	Flanders (in south Belgium & north France)	flamando	Fleming	flamanda	Flemish
Francujo	France	franco	Frenchman	franca	French
Aŭreliano	Orleans				
Bordo	Bordeaux				
Liono	Lyon(s)				
Marseljo	Marseille(s)				
Parizo	Paris				
Tuluzo	Toulouse				
Germanujo	Germany	germano	German	germana	German
Berlino	Berlin				
Bremeno	Bremen				
Kolno	Cologne				
Golfa Fluo	Gulf Stream				
Grandbritujo	Great Britain	brito	Briton	brita	British, Britannic
Grekujo	Greece	greko	Greek	greka	Greek
Atenoj	Athens				
Grenlando	Greenland				
Gvatemalo	Guatemala	gvatemalano	Guatemalan	gvatemala	Guatemalan

Haitio	Haiti	haitiano	Haitian	haitia	Haitian
Portoprinceo	Port au Prince				
Haŭajo	Hawaii	haŭajano	Hawaiian	haŭaja	Hawaiian
Honoluluo	Honolulu				
Oŭahuo	Oahu				
Hindujo	Hindustan	hindo	Hindustani	hinda	Hindustani
Bombajo	Bombay				
Delhio	Delhi				
Kalkuto	Calcutta				
Hinda Oceano	Indian Ocean				
Hispanujo	Spain	hispano	Spaniard	hispana	Spanish
Barselono	Barcelona				
Bilbao	Bilbao				
Kadiso	Cadiz				
Madrido	Madrid				
Seviljo	Seville				
Honduraso	Honduras	hondurasano	Honduran	hondurasa	Honduran
Hungarujo	Hungary	hungaro	Hungarian	hungara	Hungarian
Budapeŝto	Budapest				
Indoĉinujo	Indo-China	indoĉino	Indo-Chinese	indoĉina	Indo-Chinese
Hanojo	Hanoi				
Saigono	Saigon				
Irako	Iraq	irakano	Iraqi	iraka	Iraqi
Bagdado	Bagdad				
Irlando	Ireland	irlandano	Irishman	irlanda	Irish
Dublino	Dublin				
Islando	Iceland	islandano	Icelander	islanda	Icelandic
Italujo	Italy	italo	Italian	itala	Italian
Milano	Milan				
Napolo	Naples				
Romo	Rome				

Nation, City or Region		Inhabitant		Descriptive Adjective	
<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>
Japanujo	Japan	japano	Japanese	japana	Japanese
Jokohamo	Yokohama				
Tokjo	Tokio, Tokyo				
Jugoslavio	Yugoslavia	jugoslavo	Yugoslav	jugoslava	Yugoslav,
Belgrado	Belgrade				Yugoslavian
Kanado	Canada	kanadano	Canadian	kanada	Canadian
Kebeko	Quebec				
Otavo	Ottawa				
Toronto	Toronto				
Vankuvero	Vancouver				
Kaspia Maro	Caspian Sea				
Kimrujo	Wales	kimro	Welshman	kimra	Welsh
Kardifo	Cardiff				
Kolombio	Colombia	kolombiano	Colombian	kolombia	Colombian
Bogotao	Bogota				
Koreo	Korea	koreano	Korean	korea	Korean
Pusano	Pusan				
Sulo	Seoul				
Kostariko	Costa Rica	kostarikano	Costa Rican	kostarika	Costa Rican
San-Joseo	San Jose				
Kubo	Cuba	kubano	Cuban	kuba	Cuban
Havano	Havana				
Santiago	Santiago				
Libano	Lebanon	libanano	Lebanese	libana	Lebanese
Bejruto	Beirut				
Libio	Libya	libiano	Libyan	libia	Libyan
Tripolio	Tripoli				

Malajaj Ŝtatoj	Malay States	malajano	Malayan, Malay	malaja	Malayan, Malay
Singaporo	Singapore				
Malgrand-Azio	Asia Minor				
Manĉurio	Manchuria	manĉu(rian)o	Manchurian	manĉu(ri)a	Manchurian
Maroko	Morocco	marokano	Moroccan	maroka	Moroccan
Kazablanko	Casablanca				
Meksikio	Mexico	meksikano	Mexican	meksika	Mexican
Meksiko	Mexico City				
Mezmaro	Mediterranean Sea				
Nederlando	Netherlands	nederlandano	Dutchman, Hollander	nederlanda	Dutch
(Holando)	(Holland)	(holandano)		(holanda)	
Amsterdamo	Amsterdam				
Hago	The Hague				
Roterdamo	Rotterdam				
Nigra Maro	Black Sea				
Nikaragvo	Nicaragua	nikaragvano	Nicaraguan	nikaragva	Nicaraguan
Nord-Ameriko	North America	nord-amerikano	North American	nord-amerika	North American
Norvegujo	Norway	norvego	Norwegian	norvega	Norwegian
Oslo	Oslo				
Novzelando	New Zealand	novzelandano	New Zealander	novzelanda	New Zealand
Velingtono	Wellington				
Pacifiko	Pacific				
Pakistano	Pakistan	pakistanano	Pakistani	pakistana	Pakistani
Panama Kanalo	Panama Canal				
Panamo	Panama	panamano	Panamanian	panama	Panamanian, Panama
Kolono	Colon				
Kristobalo	Cristobal				
Paragvajo	Paraguay	paragvajano	Paraguayan	paragvaja	Paraguayan
Asunsiono	Asuncion				
Peruo	Peru	peruano	Peruvian	perua	Peruvain
Limo	Lima				

Nation, City or Region		Inhabitant		Descriptive Adjective	
<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>
Polujo	Poland	polo	Pole	pola	Polish
Krakovo	Cracow				
Varsovio	Warsaw				
Portoriko	Puerto Rico	portorikano	Puerto Rican	portorika	Puerto Rican
San-Ŭano	San Juan				
Portugalujo	Portugal	portugalo	Portuguese	portugala	Portuguese
Libono	Lisbon				
Prusujo	Prussia	pruso	Prussian	prusa	Prussian
Ruĝa Maro	Red Sea				
Rumanujo	Romania	rumano	Romanian	rumana	Romanian
Bukaresto	Bucharest				
Rusujo	Russia	ruso	Russian	rusa	Russian
Kievo	Kiev				
Leningrado	Leningrad				
Moskvo	Moscow				
Odeso	Odessa				
Salvadoro	El Salvador				
San-Salvadoro	San Salvador				
Siamo	Siam	siamano	Siamese	siamas	Siamese
Bankoko	Bangkok				
Siberio	Siberia	siberiano	Siberian	siberia	Siberian
Sirio	Syria	siriano	Syrian	Siria	Syrian
Damasko	Damascus				
Skandinavujo	Scandinavia	skandinavo	Scandinavian	skandinava	Scandinavian
Skotujo	Scotland	skoto	Scotsman, Scot	skota	Scottish, Scotch
Edinburgo	Edinburgh				
Glasgovo	Glasgow				

Sovjeta Unuigo	Soviet Union				
Sud-Afriko	South Africa	sud-afrikano	South African	sud-africa	South African
Sud-Ameriko	South America	sud-amerikano	South American	sud-amerika	South American
Sueza Kanalo	Suez Canal				
Svedujo	Sweden	svedo	Swede	seveda	Swedish
Stokholmo	Stockholm				
Svisujo	Switzerland	sviso	Swiss	svisa	Swiss
Berno	Berne				
Ĝenevo	Geneva				
Lozano	Lausanne				
Turkujo	Turkey	turko	Turk	turka	Turkish
Ankaro	Ankara				
Konstantinpolo	Istanbul				
Unuiĝita Regno	United Kingdom				
Urugvajo	Uruguay	urugvajano	Uruguayan	urugvaja	Uruguayan
Montevideo	Montevideo				
Usono	United States of America				
Ĉikago	Chicago				
Novjorko	New York				
Novorlinzo	New Orleans				
San-Francisko	San Francisco				
Valonujo	the Walloon country in SE Belgium and parts adjacent.	valono	Walloon	valona	Walloon
Vaskujo	the Basque country in the Pyrenees.	vasko	Basque	vaska	Basque
Vaŝingtono	Washington				
Venezuelo	Venezuela				
Karakaso	Caracas				

12. Proper Names

<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>
Achilles	Akilo	Hercules	Herkuleso
Adonis	Adoniso	Icarus	Ikaro
Ajax	Ajakso	James	Jakobo
Alaric	Alariko	Jerome	Jeromo
Albert	Alberto	John	Johano
Alexander	Aleksandro	Julian	Juliano
Alfred	Alfredo	Justin	Justino
Andrew	Andreo	Lawrence	Laŭrenco
Anthony	Antonio	Louis	Ludoviko
Arthur	Arturo	Luke	Luko
August(us)	Aŭgusto	Mark	Marko
Aurelius	Aŭrelia	Matthew	Mateo
Autolycus	Aŭtoliko	Michael	Mikaelo
Bayard	Bajardo	Norman	Normando
Benedict	Benedikto	Octavius	Oktavio
Bernard	Bernardo	Patrick	Patriko
Blaise	Blasio	Paul	Paŭlo
Caesar	Kajsaro	Pericles	Perikieso
Castor	Kastoro	Peter	Petro
Charles	Karolo	Philip	Filipo
Claude	Klaŭdio	Pollux	Polukso
Conrad	Konrado	Remus	Remo
Daniel	Danielo	Richard	Rikardo
David	Davido	Robert	Roberto
Edward	Eduardo	Roger	Roĝero
Eric	Eriko	Romulus	Romulo
Eustace	Eŭstako	Rupert	Ruperto
Fabius	Fabio	Scipio	Scipiono
Frederic(k)	Frederiko	Stephen	Stefano
Geoffrey	Ĝefro	Thomas	Tomaso
George	Georgo	Timothy	Timoteo
Gerald	Ĝiraldo	Ulysses	Uliso
Gregory	Gregorio	Victor	Viktoro
Hadrian	Hadriano	Vincent	Vincento
Hannibal	Hanibalo	Walter	Valtero
Hector	Hektoro	Wilfred	Vilfrido
Henry	Henriko	William	Vilhelmo
Herbert	Herberto		

13. Days and Months

Days of the Week

Sunday	dimanco
Monday	lundo
Tuesday	mardo
Wednesday	merkredo
Thursday	ĵaŭdo
Friday	vendredo
Saturday	sabato

Months of the Year

January	Januaro
February	Februaro
March	Marto
April	Aprilo
May	Majo
June	Junio
July	Julio
August	Aŭgusto
September	Septembro
October	Oktobro
November	Novembro
December	Decembro

14. Numerals

<i>Cardinal</i>		<i>Ordinal</i>	
0	nulo		
1	unu	first	unua
2	du	second	dua
3	tri	third	tria
4	kvar	fourth	kvara
5	kvin	fifth	kvina
6	ses	sixth	sesa
7	sep	seventh	sepa
8	ok	eighth	oka
9	naŭ	ninth	naŭa
10	dek	tenth	deka
11	dek-unu	eleventh	dek-unua
12	dek-du	twelfth	dek-dua
13	dek-tri	thirteenth	dek-tria
14	dek-kvar	fourteenth	dek-kvara
15	dek-kvin	fifteenth	dek-kvina
16	dek-ses	sixteenth	dek-sesa
17	dek-sep	seventeenth	dek-sepa
18	dek-ok	eighteenth	dudeka
19	dek-naŭ	nineteenth	dek-naŭa
20	dudek	twentieth	dudeka
21	dudek-unu	twenty-first	dudek-unua
32	tridek-du	thirty-second	tridek-due
43	kvardek-tri	forty-third	kvardek-tria
54	kvindek-kvar	fifty-fourth	kvindek-kvara
65	sesdek-kvin	sixty-fifth	sesdek-kvina
76	sepdek-ses	seventy-sixth	sepdek-sesa
87	okdek-sep	eighty-seventh	okdek-sepa

98	naŭdek-ok	ninety-eighth	naŭdek-oka
100	cent	hundredth	centa
101	cent-unu	hundred-first	cent-unua
116	cent dek-ses	hundred-sixteenth	cent dek-sesa
199	cent naŭdek-naŭ	hundred-ninety-ninth	cent naŭdek-naŭa
200	ducent	two-hundredth	ducenta
300	tricent	three-hundredth	tricenta
400	kvarcent	four-hundredth	kvarcenta
500	kvincent	five-hundredth	kvincenta
600	sescent	six-hundredth	sescenta
700	sepcent	seven-hundredth	sepcenta
800	okcent	eight-hundredth	okcenta
900	naŭcent	nine-hundredth	naŭcenta
1000	mil	thousandth	mila
1001	mil-unu	one-thousand-first	mil cent-unua
1101	mil cent-unu	thousand-one-hundred-first	mil-cent-unua
4000	kvarmil	four-thousandth	kvarmila
800,259	okcentmil ducent kvindek-naŭ		
1,000,000	miliono	millionth	miliona
45,000,000	kvardek-kvin miliono		

15. Weights and Measures

<i>Abbreviations</i>	<i>Esperanto</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English Equivalent</i>
	funto	pound	
	unco	ounce	
	duonkvarto	pint	
	kvarto	quart	
	galjono	gallon	
	buŝelo	bushel	
	tuno	ton	
	colo	inch	
	futo	foot	
	jardo	yard	
	mejlo	mile	
	akreo	acre	
	grado(j)	degree(s)	
°C	grado(j) centigrada(j)	degree(s) Centigrade	$5/9 \times (°F - 32)$
°F	grado(j) fahrenheit(j)	degree(s) Fahrenheit	$(9/5 \times °C) + 32$
mg	miligramo	milligram	0.000035 ounce
g	gramo	gram	0.035 ounce
kg	kilogramo	kilogram	2.2 pounds
mt	metra tuno	metric ton	2204 pounds
L	litro	liter	1.06 quart
mm	milimetro	millimeter	0.039 inch
cm	centimetro	centimeter	0.39 inch
m	metro	meter	39.37 inches
km	kilometro	kilometer	0.62 miles
hkt	hektaro	hectare	2.47 acres

16. Table of Approximate Conversions

Inches to centimeters:	Multiply by 10 and divide by 4.
Yards to meters:	Multiply by 9 and divide by 10.
Miles to kilometers:	Multiply by 8 and divide by 5.
Gallons to liters:	Multiply by 4 and subtract 1/5 of the number of gallons.
Pounds to kilograms:	Multiply by 5 and divide by 11.
To change °C to °F:	Multiply by 9/5; then add 32°.
To change °F to °C:	Subtract 32°; then multiply by 5/9.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

G. H. DECKER,
General, United States Army,
Chief of Staff.

Official:

J. C. LAMBERT,
Major General, United States Army,
The Adjutant General.

Distribution:

Active Army:

CofSA (2)	USACDEC (10)
DCSOPS (2)	Svc Colleges (5)
ACSI (2)	Br Svc Sch (10) except
CARROTC (2)	USAINTS (17)
CINFO (2)	USA Aggressor Cen (2500)
CNGB (2)	Ft Hood (2)
CMH (2)	Ft Bliss (2)
TIG (2)	Ft Leavenworth (2)
TAG (XO) (2)	Ft Sheridan (2)
USAIB (2)	Ft McClellan (2)
USAINTB (2)	Ft Lewis (2)
USCONARC (10)	Ft Carson (2)
OS Maj Comd (20)	Ft Gordon (2)
MDW (1)	Ft Lee (2)
Armies (10)	Ft Eustis (2)
Corps (10)	Ft Holabird (2)
Div (10)	Ft Monmouth (2)
Bde (5)	Ft Devens (2)
Regt/Gp/bg (2)	

NG: State AG (3); units—same as Active Army except allowance is one copy for each unit.

USAR: Units—Same as Active Army except allowance is one copy for each unit.

For explanation of abbreviations used, see AR 320-50.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1962—610519



FIELD MANUAL

ESPERANTO THE AGGRESSOR LANGUAGE

CHANGE

No. 1

}

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 10 February 1964

FM 30-101-1, 28 February 1962, is changed as follows:

1. Purpose and Scope

- a. This supplement provides * * * and appropriate conversions.
- b. (Added) Users of this manual are encouraged to submit recommended changes or additions and comments on how to improve the manual. Comments should be keyed to the specific page, paragraph, and line of the text in which the change is recommended. Reasons should be provided for each comment to insure understanding and complete evaluation. Comments should be forwarded direct to the U. S. Army Intelligence School, Fort Holabird, Baltimore, Md. 21219.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

EARLE G. WHEELER,
General, United States Army,
Chief of Staff

Official:

J. C. LAMBERT,
Major General, United States Army,
The Adjutant General.

Distribution:

Active Army:

CofSA (2)	MDW (1)
DCSOPS (2)	Armies (10)
ACSFOR (2)	Corps (10)
ACSI (2)	Div (10)
C/Army Res (2)	Bde (5)
CINFO (2)	Regt/Gp/Bg (5)
CNGB (2)	Bn (2)
CMH (2)	CC (5)
TIG (2)	USMA (1)
TAG (2)	Svc Colleges (5)
USCONARC (25)	Br Svc Sch (10)
OS Maj Comd (20)	USAINTS (20)

NG: State AG (3); Units—same as Active Army except allowance is one copy to each unit.

USAR: Units—same as Active Army except allowance is one copy to each unit.

For explanation of abbreviations used, see AR 320-50.

